

OC.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

August 27, 1968

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on September 20 - 21, 1968. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Austin
- The University of Texas at Arlington
- The University of Texas at El Paso
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
- The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
- The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)
- The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
- The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
- The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston--
Division of Graduate Studies
Division of Continuing Education
- The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston

Listed below are Central Administration and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

GIFTS

D 12

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents.

| <u>Donor</u> | <u>Purpose and Condition</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. E. R. Barrow P. O. Box 3247 Houston, Texas 77001 | Chancellor's Council | \$1,000.00 |
| 2. *Mr. and Mrs. Gardner C. Duncan Route 1, Box 30 Eagle Lake, Texas 77434 | Chancellor's Council | 1,000.00 |
| 3. Geo. P. Hill Hill & Hill 1325 Fort Worth National Bank Bldg. Fort Worth, Texas 76102 | Chancellor's Council | 2,000.00 |

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

Items marked "Chancellor's Council" represent unrestricted gifts made from members of the Chancellor's Council.

SRD & F

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL)

1. Grant No. 1 GO3 RM-00007-01 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare awards \$1,943,569 to the Texas Regional Medical Program, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This is an operational grant in which the following institutions and agencies are participating: Baylor University, Methodist Hospital, Texas Medical Center; The University of Texas--Galveston Medical Branch, Dallas Medical School, San Antonio Medical School, Houston Dental Branch, Anderson Hospital, and G.S.B.S.
2. Grant No. GU-3101, by which the National Science Foundation awards \$43,864 to the Central Administration under the "Institutional Grants for Science" program. The funds will be allocated to special projects in scientific research or education in the sciences. The grant is effective for one year beginning June 25, 1968. Fiscal reports will be made by the University Comptroller.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR 1968-69 FISCAL YEAR, U.T. SYSTEM OFFICES AND U.T. AUSTIN

I recommend approval of the following holiday and vacation schedule for salaried employees of The University of Texas System Offices and The University of Texas at Austin. This schedule has been recommended by Mr. Joseph C. Kennedy, System Personnel Adviser, and has the approval of President Hackerman.

Holiday Schedule

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| September 2, 1968 | (Monday) | Labor Day |
| November 28, 1968 | (Thursday) | Thanksgiving Day |
| November 29, 1968 | (Friday) | *** |
| December 23, 1968 | (Monday) | *** |
| December 24, 1968 | (Tuesday) | Christmas Holiday |
| December 25, 1968 | (Wednesday) | Christmas Day |
| January 1, 1969 | (Wednesday) | New Year's Day |
| April 4, 1969 | (Friday) | *** |
| July 4, 1969 | (Friday) | Independence Day |

*** In lieu of State Legal Holidays not observed by University employees

Vacation Schedule

Two additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve working days annual leave for 1968-69, which has been the practice for a number of years.

Annual employees with fifteen or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to three additional normal working days of vacation in any one fiscal year, thereby entitling such employees to fifteen working days annual leave for 1968-69.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1967-68 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGETOffice of the Chancellor

1. Transfer \$3,000 from the Chancellor's Office Salaries account to the Maintenance and Operation account. This reallocation is to provide funds for office operating expenses during July and August. (RBC# 53)

Office of the Comptroller

2. Transfer \$700 to the Travel account and \$700 to the Maintenance and Equipment account from the Comptroller's Office Salaries account. These transfers are needed to cover staff travel commitments during the remainder of the fiscal year, and to provide funds for the purchase of a typewriter and an adding machine. (RBC's # 55 and 56)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

3. Appoint Acree B. Carlisle as Architect effective August 1, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$11,400. Source of Funds: Plant Funds - Revolving Fund. (RBC# 51)

4. Appoint Dorman D. Fry as Construction Inspector effective July 15, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$9,600. Source of Funds: Plant Funds - Revolving Fund. (RBC# 52)

Current Restricted Funds

5. The following transfers totaling \$4,035 were made from Undistributed Interest on Time Deposits:

To: (1) Committee of Governing Boards Support (\$1,538)
(2) Books for Law Office of The University of
Texas System (\$2,497)

(RBC's # 58 and 59)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

1. Transfer of Funds within Accounts for Remodeling for Kempner Laboratory at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston 200

The contract with John Gray Company, Inc., for the Remodeling of the Second Floor of the Psycho Building to be used for the Kempner Laboratory for Human Genetics at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston is now complete, and there is a balance of over \$2,700 remaining in the Contingency Allowance of the contract. In order that this money may be available to purchase certain furniture and equipment and install plaques, electrical outlets, etc. needed for the operation of this Laboratory, it is recommended that \$2,798.80 be transferred from Account No. 85-9170-0120 - Galveston Medical Branch - Remodeling for Kempner Laboratory - Contract - John Gray Company, Inc. to Account No. 85-9170-0099 - Galveston Medical Branch - Remodeling for Kempner Laboratory - Allotment Account.

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS (Continued)2. Transfer of Funds within Accounts for Expansion of Central Water Chilling Station at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston

The original contract for the Expansion of the Central Water Chilling Station at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston excluded the painting of the chill water equipment, building addition and piping systems. The contract has been completed, and there is a balance of \$2,827.32 in the contract account. In order that this painting may be accomplished by the Galveston Medical Branch Physical Plant staff, it is recommended that the following transfer of funds be made:

Transfer from:

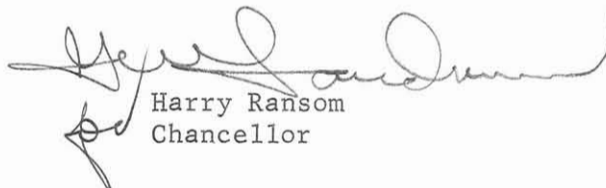
| | |
|---|------------|
| Account No 85-9156-0120 - Galveston Medical Branch - Central Water Chilling Station - Expansion - Allotment Account | \$2,827.32 |
|---|------------|

Transfer to:

| | |
|--|------------|
| Account No. 85-9156-0099 - Galveston Medical Branch - Central Water Chilling Station - Expansion - Allotment Account | \$2,827.32 |
|--|------------|

The Galveston Medical Branch will be reimbursed for work performed by the Physical Plant staff through Interdepartmental Transfer Voucher.

Sincerely yours,



Harry Ransom
Chancellor

HR:sr

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN DOCKETINDEX

September 20 - 21, 1968 Meeting

| | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Budget | M-30 |
| Classified Personnel Pay Plan | M-17 |
| Contracts | |
| Academic and Business | M-11 |
| Research | M-1 |
| Davidson Family Scholarships in Home Economics | M-13 |
| Department of Health, Education and Welfare Award | M-13 |
| Faculty Legislation | M-14 |
| Gifts | M-18 |
| Laboratory Fee Schedule | M-27 |
| Laura Duncan Trim Scholarship in Music | M-13 |
| Outside Employment | M-14 |
| Travel for Faculty and Staff | M-15 |
| Use of Textbooks Written by the Faculty | M-14 |

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN

Office of the President

August 19, 1968

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 20 - 21, 1968.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification No. AFOSR-67-0766C to Grant AF-AFOSR-766-67, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research (OAR), Arlington, Virginia, adds the sum of \$300,000 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through September 30, 1969. The basic research in electronics continues under the direction of Dr. C. L. Coates, Professor of Electrical Engineering and of Computer Sciences.
2. Modification No. AF-AFOSR 67-1109B to Grant AF-AFOSR 1109-67, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research (OAR), Arlington, Virginia, extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1969, and adds \$19,714 to the grant funds. The basic research in approximation theory continues under the direction of Dr. E. W. Cheney, Professor of Mathematics.
3. Modification No. AFOSR-67-1327B to Grant AFOSR-1327-67, by which the Department of the Air Force, Office of Scientific Research (OAR), Arlington, Virginia, changes the title of the research from "Pilot Projects in a Program of Interamerican Biology" to "Studies on Animal Distribution." The research continues under the direction of Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology.
4. Amendment No. 7(68-2647) to Contract AF33(615)-1029, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, extends the period of the contract through August 20, 1968. The research on relativity and gravitational theories continues under the direction of Dr. Alfred Schild, Director and Ashbel Smith Professor of Physics.
5. Modification No. P-001 to Contract F33615-68-C-1619, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, funds an additional \$5,000 to the contract, bringing the total funding to \$93,313 through September 8, 1968. Research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

6. Contract F33615-68C-1675, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides the sum of \$65,190, of which \$8,000 is made available for the period through March 31, 1969. The contract is effective for the period August 21, 1968 through August 31, 1970. The research on relativity and gravitational theories will be conducted in the Center for Relativity Theory by Dr. Alfred Schild, Director and Ashbel Smith Professor of Physics.
7. Contract F41609-68-C-0042, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, provides the sum of \$23,723 for support of development of a device to measure articulatory proficiency in English by foreign speakers. The contract is effective for the period July 15, 1968 through May 1, 1969, and the program will be conducted by Dr. Jesse J. Villarreal, Professor of Speech and Education.
8. Grant DA-ARO-D-31-124-G1018, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Research Office -- Durham, North Carolina, provides the sum of \$14,208 for support of research entitled "Studies of Optical Birefringence of Viscoelastic Liquids." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. George B. Thurston, Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
9. Modification No. 10 to Contract DA 18064-AMC-118(A), by which the Department of the Army, Fort Detrick, Frederick, Maryland, changes the name of the contractor from The University of Texas to The University of Texas at Austin. The study of the requirements for the production of interferons from a genetic point of view was conducted by Dr. Royce Z. Lockart, Jr., Associate Professor of Microbiology.
10. Modification No. 11, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA 18064-AMC-118(A), by which the Department of the Army, Fort Detrick, Frederick, Maryland, provides the sum of \$114.94 to increase the total contract funds from \$33,900 to \$34,014.94 in order to reimburse the University for actual costs expended due to increased overhead and provide for submission of a final voucher. The study of the requirements for the production of interferons from a genetic point of view was conducted by Dr. Royce Z. Lockart, Jr., Associate Professor of Microbiology.
11. Modification No. 12, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA 18064-AMC-118(A), the Department of the Army, Fort Detrick, Frederick, Maryland, by which the total expenditures under the contract is established. The study of the requirements for the production of interferons from a genetic point of view was conducted by Dr. Royce Z. Lockart, Jr., Associate Professor of Microbiology.
12. Modification No. 10, Supplemental Agreement to Contract Nonr-375(14), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$16,945 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through February 28, 1969. The study of hydromagnetic wave propagation in the upper atmosphere at micropulsation frequencies continues under the direction of Dr. H. W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
13. Modification No. 14 to Contract Nonr-3579(01), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., increases the total estimated cost of the contract by \$165,000 to a new total of \$1,797,500, and extends the period of the contract through November 30, 1969. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
14. Modification AB to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0003, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$12,000 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1969. The helicopter rotor research continues under the direction of Dr. J. C. Westkaemper, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering.
15. Modification No. P001 to Contract N00024-67-C-1488, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1968. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

16. Contract N00024-68-C-1339, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$605,202 for the period June 25, 1968 through June 30, 1970, of which the sum of \$255,000 is now made available. The research on riverine sonar will be conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr. Director.
17. Modification No. P001 to Contract N00024-68-C-1339, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D.C., deletes certain wording in Exhibit A of the contract. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
18. Change "B" to Contract N00025-67-C-0026, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Washington, D. C., increases the contract price by \$5,000, making a new total contract price of \$18,000, and extends the period of the contract through September 1, 1968. The research continues under the direction of Dr. A. A. Toprac, Professor of Civil Engineering.
19. Contract N00123-68-C-2228, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Navy Purchasing Office, 929 South Broadway, Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles, California, provides the sum of \$205,000, of which \$50,000 is made available for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. The research on radar measurements will be conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
20. Contract N60530-68-C-0882, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Undersea Warfare Center, Pasadena, California, provides a fixed price contract for \$24,000 for the period May 15, 1968 through June 1, 1969. The measure and data analysis program for a floating test platform to support and complement investigation of the Dolphin echolocation is being conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
21. Modification No. P001 to Contract N60530-68-C-0882, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Undersea Warfare Center, Pasadena, California, corrects or deletes unacceptable clauses in the contract. The research continues at the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
22. Modification No. P002 to Contract N60530-68-C-0882, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Undersea Warfare Center, Pasadena, California, deletes from the contract Form DD1423 (Contract Data Requirements List). The research continues at the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
23. Modification No. 14 to Contract N60921-7233, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, updates the General Provisions, extends the period of Task I through September 30, 1969, and increases Task I by \$300,000 of which \$30,000 is funded. The total estimated cost of the contract is increased to \$1,545,900. The subject contract is performed at the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
24. Modification No. 15 to Contract N60921-7233, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, transfers the accountability of a Diesel Generator from Contract N60921-7002 to Contract N60921-7233 currently being performed at the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
25. Modification No. 4 to Contract NAS 5-10387, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, funds the balance of \$18,000 allotted under this contract. The boresight and alignment tests of radio telescope installation continue in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Director and Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.

26. Grant H68-0-139, by which the National Endowment for the Humanities, National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,000 for support of a project entitled "Archaeological Excavation in Ancient Corinth." The grant is effective for the period June 15, 1968 through September 15, 1968, and the project will be directed by Dr. James R. Wiseman, Associate Professor of Classics.
27. Modification No. 9 to Contract AT-(40-1)-2972, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1969 and adds \$400,000 to the contract funds. The research in nuclear physics continues under the direction of Dr. S. A. A. Zaidi, Assistant Professor of Physics.
28. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3408, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, adds the sum of \$55,000 to the contract funds and extends the contract period through June 14, 1969. The physico-chemical studies of radiation effects on cells continue under the direction of Dr. E. L. Powers, Professor of Zoology.
29. Grant 5T1-WP-183-01, by which the Department of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$81,057 for support of a training program in water supply and pollution control. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1973. The \$81,057 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. The training program will be directed by Dr. Earnest F. Gloyne, Professor of Civil Engineering.
30. Grant SCC-41003, by which the Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$27,000 equivalent in Egyptian pounds for the development of the teaching of the English language and linguistics in the United Arab Republic through the development of teaching materials and the conduct of workshops on the use of these materials. The program will be conducted under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
31. Contract PC 51-876, by which the Peace Corps, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$217,760 for the training of Peace Corps volunteers in a program of teaching English as a foreign language, teaching mathematics and science, working as librarians, and working in clinical roles in hospitals in Turkey. The contract is effective for the period April 24, 1968, through November 12, 1968, and the program will be conducted by Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
32. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract OE-5-85-063, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$165,322 to the contract funds for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969, increasing the total estimated cost of the contract to \$703,133. The cross-national study of work-motivation and problem-solving behavior in school children continues under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.
33. Contract OEC 0-8-000061-3408 (013), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$43,000 for support of the Center for Asian Studies. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, and the program will be directed by Dr. E. G. Polomé, Professor of Germanic Languages and of Linguistics.
34. Contract OEC-0-8-000063-3410 (013), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$60,700 for support and continuation of the Middle East Center. The contract is effective July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Robert Fernea, Associate Professor of Anthropology.
35. Contract OEC 0-8-000086-3433 (013), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$70,000 for continuation of the Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies. The contract is effective July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Carl F. Hereford, Acting Director, Institute for Latin American Studies.

36. Grant OEC-0-8-000364-3925 (037), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. , provides the sum of \$409,534 for the establishment of a consultative center and a series of institutes for educational leaders in Texas concerned with problems of school desegregation. The grant is effective for the period June 15, 1968, through June 14, 1969, and the Center will be directed by Dr. William E. Barron, Professor Educational Administration.
37. Revision No. 2 to Grant OEG-0-8-003212-3212 (031), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. , adds the sum of \$8,607 to the grant funds for a Special Study Institute. The program for the preparation of professional personnel in the education of handicapped children continues under the direction of Dr. W. G. Wolfe, Professor of Special Education.
38. Revision No. 3 to Grant OEG-0-8-003212-3212 (031), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. , adds the sum of \$19,517 to the grant funds for a Special Study Institute. The program for the preparation of professional personnel in the education of handicapped children continues under the direction of Dr. W. G. Wolfe, Professor of Special Education.
39. Grant No. OEG-0-8-053083-0930 (314), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. , provides \$5,000 under the College Library Resources Program, Title II of the Higher Education Act of 1965. The grant is effective for the period June 17, 1968, through June 30, 1969, and the program will be directed by Mr. Fred Folmer, University Librarian.
40. Grant OEG-0-8-081895-2772 (070), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. , provides the sum of \$72,800 for support of an experienced teacher fellowship program in elementary mathematics. The grant is effective for the period January 23, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. Lorene Rogers, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.
41. Revision No. 1 to Grant OEG-0-8-081895-2772 (070), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. , provides the amount of \$15,400 for two additional experienced teacher fellowships in elementary mathematics. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Lorene Rogers, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.
42. Grant OEG-0-8-081875-2782 (070), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. , provides the sum of \$114,900 for support of an experienced teacher fellowship program — leadership in urban elementary schools. The grant is effective for the period January 25, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. Lorene Rogers, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.
43. Grant OEG-0-8-053-041-3788 (089), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. , provides the sum of \$79,749 for support of an Adult Basic Education Teacher-Training Program. The grant is effective for the period June 12, 1968 through May 30, 1969, and the program will be directed by Dr. William E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.
44. Amendment No. 2 to Contract 4-6-061183-1216, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. , adds the sum of \$24,052 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through June 6, 1969. The project on the development of guidelines and resource materials on Latin America for use in grades I-XII continues under the direction of Dr. Clark C. Gill, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.

45. Revision No. 2 to Grant OEG-4-7-002353-2051, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1968, with no additional funds. The research on relationships between audiologic status, linguistic skills, visual-motor perception and academic achievement of deaf children continues under the direction of Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech and Education.
46. Grant OEG-7-8-000017-0062-(014), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$9,996 for support of research entitled "The Structure of Dravidian Languages." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Andr e F. Sjoberg, Assistant Professor of Linguistics.
47. Grant AI08254-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$26,016 for support of research entitled "Influences of Normal Microflora on Gut Histology." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1973, and the \$26,016 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Dwayne C. Savage, Assistant Professor of Microbiology.
48. Grant AI08625-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$35,128 for support of research entitled "Virulence Factors and Immunogens of Cholera Vibrios." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1971, and the \$35,128 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Charles E. Lankford, Professor of Microbiology.
49. Revised Grant AM08331-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, reduces the grant by \$1,886 to a new total of \$51,619. Research entitled "Gene Control of Protein Structure and Function" continues under the direction of Dr. Clarence P. Oliver, Ashbel Smith Professor of Zoology.
50. Revised Grant AP00479-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, adds the sum of \$148 to the grant funds. The research on dynamical theories of Knudsen aerosols continues under the direction of Dr. James R. Brock, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering.
51. Revised Grant EH-68-610-B, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, reduces the grant by \$9,449. The environmental health traineeship program continues under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
52. Grant GM06590-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$46,833 for support of research entitled "Biochemistry of α -Keto Acid Dehydrogenation Complexes." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1970, and the \$46,833 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Lester Reed, Professor of Chemistry.
53. Revised Grant GM11609-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, reduces the amount of the award by \$442 to a new total of \$201,031. The research entitled "Evolutionary, Chemical, and Radiation Genetics" continues under the direction of Dr. Marshall Wheeler, Professor of Zoology.

54. Revised Grant GM12323-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, adjusts the carry-over from a prior year and adds the sum of \$11,063 to the grant funds. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.
55. Revised Grant GM14600-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, changes the termination date of the grant to December 31, 1967 and reduces the amount of the award by \$9,383 to a new total of \$9,350. The research entitled "Cytogenetics and Evolution of the Tephritidae" was conducted under the direction of Dr. Guy L. Bush, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
56. Revised Grant GM15281-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, terminates the grant as of December 31, 1967 and reduces the amount by \$12,339 to a new total of \$7,039. The research entitled "Chromosome Mechanisms and Structure" was conducted under the direction of Dr. Marjorie P. Maguire, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation.
57. Grant HD 00949-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$25,609 for support of research entitled "Role of Aftereffects in Partial Reinforcement." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969, and the research will be directed by Dr. Egidio J. Capaldi, Professor of Psychology.
58. Grant HD 01840-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$25,096 for support of research entitled "Cellular Division and Growth Control Mechanisms." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969, and the research will be directed by Dr. Charles E. Lankford, Professor of Microbiology.
59. Grant HD 01980-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$15,409 for support of research entitled "Reinforcement Conditions in Children's Learning." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Janet T. Spence, Professor of Educational Psychology.
60. Grant HD 02899-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$18,187 for support of research entitled "Studies on Primary and Tertiary Structure of Proteins." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1970, and the \$18,187 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. James R. Brown, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
61. Grant MH11178-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$16,958 for support of research entitled "A Reinforcement Model of Interpersonal Attraction." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969, and the research will be directed by Dr. Donn E. Byrne, Professor of Psychology.
62. Grant MH12357-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$30,200 for support of research entitled "Factors Affecting Interpersonal Attractiveness." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1971, and the \$30,200 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Elliot Aronson, Professor of Psychology.

63. Grant MH15706-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$4,200 for support of research entitled "Stereotype and Prejudice Maintenance." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969, and the research will be directed by Dr. Roger D. Abrahams, Associate Professor of English.
64. Grant MH16294-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$2,082 for support of research entitled "Ethnosociology of Deviance." The grant is effective for the period June 14, 1968 through May 31, 1969, and the research will be directed by Dr. Henry A. Selby, Assistant Professor of Anthropology.
65. Grant 1G01 LM00479-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$3,949 for resource support of a medical library. The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1973, and the \$3,949 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. The program will be directed by Dr. Joseph B. Sprowls, Dean of the College of Pharmacy.
66. Grant 1T01 MH11522-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$31,180 for support of a training program in social psychology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1973, and the \$31,180 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. The program will be directed by Dr. Elliot Aronson, Professor of Psychology.
67. Grant PHT 4-2E-68, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Arlington, Virginia, provides the sum of \$8,979 for support of graduate training in environmental health engineering - air resources and community health. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
68. Grant 2 T01 DE 00120-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$23,450 for support of a training program in X-Ray crystallography. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1973, and the \$23,450 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. The program will be performed under the direction of Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
69. Revised Training Grant 2 T01 MH06715-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides an additional sum of \$3,067 to increase the total grant funds from \$64,609 to \$67,676. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1973, and the \$67,676 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. The psychiatric social work training program is under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Director, Graduate School of Social Work.
70. Grant 5 T01 GM00789-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$65,478 for support of a training grant entitled "Cellular Biology." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1972, and the \$65,478 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. The program is under the direction of Dr. W. G. Whaley, Professor of Botany.
71. Grant 5 T01 GM01292-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$42,903 for support of a training program in biochemistry. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Royston M. Roberts, Professor of Chemistry.

72. Grant 5 T01 MH10504-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$33,839. The grant is effective July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1971, and the \$33,839 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. The training project entitled "Psychology - Community Mental Health" continues under the direction of Dr. Ira Iscoe, Professor of Psychology and Education.
73. Grant 5T01 MH11081-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$16,518 for support of a training program in social sciences. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1971, and the \$16,518 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Richard P. Schaedel, Professor of Anthropology.
74. Grant 5 T01 UI01015-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$28,522 for support of research entitled "Solid Wastes." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1971, and the \$28,522 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. The project will be under the direction of Dr. J. F. Malina, Jr., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
75. Grant 5 T01 UI01046-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$141,317 for support of a training program in the field of environmental health. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1970, and the \$141,317 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. The program will be directed by Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
76. Training Grant 77997-03-68, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$39,337 for support of graduate training in radiological health. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the program will be directed by Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
77. Grant GB-7823, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$4,800 for assistance in defraying travel expenses of selected scientists to attend the "Symposium on Nuclear Physiology and Differentiation" to be held in Belo Horizonte, Brazil, during December 1968. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, and will be directed by Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.
78. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GK-1146X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$66,800 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1969. The research entitled "Threshold Gate Circuit and Logic Problems" continues under the direction of Dr. C. L. Coates, Professor of Electrical Engineering and of Computer Sciences.
79. Supplement No. 1 dated June 3, 1968, to Grant GP-6688X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. extends the period of the grant through December 31, 1969, with \$19,500 additional funds. The research entitled "Mechanisms of Organic Electrode Reactions" continues under the direction of Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry.
80. Grant GP-8868, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$37,000 for support of research entitled "Relativity and Gravitational Theories." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Roy P. Kerr, Professor of Mathematics.
81. Grant GP-8989, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$17,600 for support of research entitled "Spectroscopic Studies of Late-type Peculiar Stars." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969, and the research will be directed by Dr. Brian Warner, Assistant Professor of Astronomy.

82. Institutional Grant GU-3099, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., awards to the University the sum of \$112,616 to be used in strengthening research and research-training activities in science at the University.
83. Contract NSF-C 560, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$44,973 for support of research entitled "Geodetic and Upper Atmospheric Studies in Antarctica Using Artificial Earth Satellites." The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through April 30, 1970, and the research will be carried out under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director of the Defense Research Laboratory.

GRANTS and CONTRACTS (Non-Governmental): 7

1. Amendment No. 8 to APL/JHU Contract 271734, by which The Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland, adds a new Task E at an estimated cost of \$65,220 for the period June 1, 1968, through May 31, 1969. Research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
2. Modification No. 9 to APL/JHU Subcontract 271734, by which The Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland, adds a new Task F in the sum of \$24,000 for the period May 15, 1968 through August 31, 1968. The research is conducted at the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
3. Grant -in-Aid Agreement No. 68-605, by which the American Heart Association, New York, New York, provides the sum of \$26,400 for support of research entitled "Viruses as Inducers of Congenital Malformation." The Agreement is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Bernard P. Sagik, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
4. Amendment dated April 10, 1968, to Ford Motor Company (J. Walter Thompson, Agent) Agreement dated March 1968, which requires and authorizes the University to procure public liability insurance with the funds provided under the agreement. The preparation of the one-hour television program called for under the agreement was carried out under the direction of Dr. Stanley Donner, Professor of Radio-Television-Film.
5. Grant No. 382, by which The Nutrition Foundation, Inc., New York, New York, provides the sum of \$8,508 for support of research on significance of p-Hydroxybenzoic acid and Coenzyme Q in protein-calorie malnutrition. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, and the research will be directed by Dr. Karl Folkers, Professor of Medicinal Chemistry.
6. Agreement dated June 19, 1968, by which the Petro-Tex Chemical Corporation, Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$1,440 for support of a project entitled "Anaerobic Treatability of Industrial Wastewaters." The agreement is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be directed by Dr. Joseph F. Malina, Jr., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
7. Grant M68.070, by which The Population Council, Bio-Medical Division, The Rockefeller University, New York, New York, provides the sum of \$5,000 for support of research on hypothalamic releasing factors. The grant is effective beginning September 1, 1968, and the research will be directed by Dr. Karl Folkers, Professor of Medicinal Chemistry.

GRANTS and CONTRACTS (Non-Governmental) - Continued:

8. Memorandum of Agreement by which Sheet Metal Products, Inc., El Paso, Texas, provides the sum of \$15,754 for support of research entitled "An Investigation of the Parameters which Influence or Control Noise Generation, Propagation and Attenuation in Air Conditioning Systems Using High Velocities." The Agreement is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969, and the research will be directed by Dr. Wayne E. Long, Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
9. Amendment No. 2 (Task A) to Contract SEDL-1-63-67, by which the Southwest Educational Development Laboratory, Austin, Texas, adds the sum of \$30,000 to the contract funds, making a new total of \$142,600. The amendment is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968. The Computer-Assisted Instruction Laboratory is directed by Dr. C. Victor Bunderson, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences and of Educational Psychology.
10. Amendment No. 1 to Agreement dated February 14, 1968, between The University of Texas at Austin and Science Research Associates, Inc., which adds the sum of \$50,000 and extends the period of the agreement through December 31, 1968. The program continues under the direction of Dr. C. Victor Bunderson, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences and of Educational Psychology.

CONTRACTS and AGREEMENTS (Other):

1. Letter of Agreement, dated June 21, 1968, by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Austin, Texas, provides the sum of \$20,000 for support of the carrying out and completing of a physical facilities inventory of The University of Texas at Austin. The inventory will be under the direction of Dr. Lloyd Lockingen, Director, Office of Institutional Research.
2. Grant 68 930 510, by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Austin, Texas, awards the sum of \$5,500 for support of a project entitled "Time-Shared Computing and Its Applications." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, and will be directed by Dr. Alfred G. Dale, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures: D&J

1. Contract DAHC11-69-C-0044 with the Department of Defense, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, which provides for correspondence course work for military personnel of the Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard from the University Division of Extension during 1968-69.
2. The following Amendments No. 1 to the indicated Interagency Contract IAC(68-69) which extends the termination of the contract date from August 31, 1968 to August 31, 1969. All the amendments have been signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin. SR also

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS - Continued:

| <u>No.</u> | <u>Agency with whom contract executed</u> | <u>Additional funds</u> |
|------------|--|-------------------------|
| 043 | Texas A. & I. University | Not to exceed \$4,000 |
| 048 | Midwestern University | |
| 051 | Angelo State College | |
| 052 | Stephen F. Austin State College | Not to exceed \$500 |
| 080 | The Texas Employment Commission | Not to exceed \$2,000 |
| 094 | Texas A. & I. University | Not to exceed \$500 |
| 115 | Texas A. & I. University | Not to exceed \$2,000 |
| 132 | The University of Texas at Arlington | |
| 196 | Texas State Department of Public Welfare | |
| 218 | Beaumont State Center for Human Development of Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation | Not to exceed \$400 |
| 3. | Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-256, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the funding procedure of the Summer Institute for Preschool Teachers and Teacher Aides of Migrant Children will be based on actual expenditures rather than on a per capita basis as stipulated in Amendment No. 1. | |
| 4. | Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-289 with the Texas Youth Council, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension and Graduate School of Social Work will conduct a workshop from June 24 - June 28, 1968, for training purposes under the sponsorship of the Southwestern Association of Executives of Homes for Children in cooperation with the Texas State Department of Public Welfare. The contract is in effect June 23 - 29, 1968, and the total amount is not to exceed \$360. | |
| 5. | Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-302 with the Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension will provide instructional services and materials for a designated part of the instructional program for the Annual Associate Degree Nurses Conference. The period of the contract is July 14-19, 1968, and the total amount is not to exceed \$400. | |
| 6. | Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-304 with the Texas Youth Council, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will offer the Texas Summer Studies on Alcohol as a training program for certain employees of the institutions under the jurisdiction of the Council. The period of the contract is July 12-20, 1968, and the total amount is not to exceed \$90.00. | |

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS - Continued

7. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-315 with the Department of Public Safety, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Communication Center will furnish television film announcements, radio tapes, and other materials for use in the statewide Public Safety Education Program. The contract is in effect September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the total amount is not to exceed \$2,700.
8. Letter agreement with International Business Machines Corporation, signed by President Norman Hackerman, which extends the agreement dated February 4, 1966, relating to a Joint Study in Computer Assisted Instruction, with the modification that should the University use any of the equipment for revenue-producing activity as defined in the agreement, IBM shall be notified in writing prior to such use and the University shall pay IBM at the normal commercial rate for the hours so used.
9. Contract with the State Building Commission, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through Research in Anthropology, will furnish professional archeological services, including surveying and mapping, test excavations, laboratory analysis, and report preparation at the George C. Davis Site in Cherokee County. The period of the contract is July 31, 1968 - July 31, 1969, and the total amount is not to exceed \$5,000.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE AWARD: The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has made a scholarship award to the College of Pharmacy in the amount of \$43,200. Funds are for use during the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, and any unexpended balance must be returned to Public Health Service. Students enrolled in second from last, next to last, and last year of professional education are eligible for scholarship assistance provided they are in good standing scholastically and show need of financial help. (I. D. No. 5 6 53 0930 10 1)

DAVIDSON FAMILY SCHOLARSHIPS IN HOME ECONOMICS: Mr. C. J. Davidson of Fort Worth has sent fifty shares of Union Oil Company of California stock of market value of about \$4,218 and a check in the amount of \$2,000 from the Davidson Family Charitable Foundation. These funds are to be used to establish scholarships for students majoring in home economics, the scholarships to be provided for two girls each year in an amount of \$300 each per semester. The recipients are to be in their sophomore year and may receive the scholarships on through the senior year. The first scholarships are to be awarded for the 1968-69 year, the awardees to be chosen by the chairman of the Department of Home Economics. Two additional girls will be chosen each year and the amount now being given should take care of the program through 1970-71. The students are to be selected on the basis of demonstrated financial need with sufficiently high grades to indicate a favorable chance to succeed in obtaining a degree, and should be unmarried girls who remain single through graduation. Other qualifications to be given consideration include character, leadership, personality, and appearance.

LAURA DUNCAN TRIM SCHOLARSHIP IN MUSIC: Mrs. George S. Nalle of Austin has contributed \$3,425.05 (and she plans to add more) to establish the Laura Duncan Trim Scholarship in Music fund. The funds have been placed in an endowment account, and the proceeds therefrom will be used for the scholarship.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the General Faculty and/or Faculty Council. I recommend approval.

1. The Faculty Council on May 22, 1968, approved by the circularization procedure changes in the catalogue of the College of Arts and Sciences in regard to Plan II (D&P 4175-77). This legislation deletes the material on pages 67-69 of the College of Arts and Sciences catalogue, 1967-69, under Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts Plan II, and presents a new section under Plan II, including A. Special Requirements, B. Choice of Work, and C. Order of Work. The changes set forth(1) accommodate certain modifications in the Plan II degree program, bringing it more nearly into line with some of the features of the revised Plan I degree program, (2) offer students a wider choice of courses in certain areas, and (3) allow the introduction of two new courses to the Plan II program. There is no increase in the total course hours required of all Plan II students.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, of Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas;

1. Mr. Alan Scott, Professor of Journalism, to act as Coordinator of Public Relations for the Tenth International Cancer Congress.
2. Mr. Paul Hatgil, Professor of Art, to initiate and develop a ceramic program at the San Antonio Art Institute.
3. Dean J. B. Sprowls, of the College of Pharmacy, to participate in a site visit relating to developments which are planned at the Kansas State University in Lawrence, Kansas at the request of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY THE FACULTY: I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1968- 69 fiscal year. This is in accord with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations.

| <u>Title</u> | <u>Author</u> | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Return per Volume per Author</u> |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Physical Chemistry Laboratory Manual: Part I, Laboratory Experiments in Physical Chemistry | J. M. White | \$5.00 | None |
| Same, Part II | J. M. White | 5.00 | None |
| Review and Progress in German | Lehmann, Rehder, Shaw, and Werbow | 4.40 | \$0.18 |
| Active German | Lehmann, Rehder, Schulz-Behrend | 4.40 | 0.25 |

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY THE FACULTY - Continued

| <u>Title</u> | <u>Author</u> | <u>Cost to Student</u> | <u>Return per Volume per Author</u> |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Introduction to Psychology | C. T. Morgan and R. A. King | \$8.95 | \$1.01 |
| Study Guide for Introduction to Psychology | C. T. Morgan | 2.95 | 0.30 |

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1967-68 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel, and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days:

1. Mr. Hugo Leipziger-Pearce, Professor of Architecture and Planning, July 16-19, 1968, to Hot Springs, Arkansas, to represent the Graduate Planning Program at the Regional Conference of the American Institute of Planners, and to Arlington, Texas, to confer with U. T. Arlington staff in regard to budget reports to Coordinating Board on Title I Project, expenses in an approximate amount of \$155 to be paid from Excellence funds assigned to American Institute of Planning Program.
2. Mr. Daniel E. Leary, Assistant Professor of Architecture, June 20-27, 1968, to Portland, Oregon, to attend the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture annual meeting, expenses not to exceed \$150 to be paid from Excellence funds assigned to the American Institute of Planning Program.
3. Mr. Richard J. Venne, Chief Photographer, July 15-20, 1968, to Hot Springs, Arkansas, to make a film record of exhibitions displayed at the Regional Conference of the American Institute of Planners, expenses in an approximate amount of \$170 to be paid from Excellence funds assigned to the American Institute of Planning Program.
4. Mrs. Rosemary B. Sanders, Social Science Research Associate, School of Architecture, to Hot Springs, Arkansas, July 16-19, 1968, to participate in Regional AIP Planning Conference, and July 30, 1968, to Arlington, Texas, for conference regarding progress with Proceedings and Film Production, UT/AIP Co-sponsored Conference held in April in Arlington, expenses in an approximate amount of \$150 and \$54, respectively, to be paid from Excellence funds assigned to the American Institute of Planning Program.
5. Mr. Harold Bold, Professor of Botany, August 29-November 15, 1968, to Spain, England, Holland, Germany and Austria. He will present a paper at Santiago, Spain, to the International Seeweed Symposium, and will visit laboratories and confer with phycologists and plant morphologists in various laboratories in the other countries, transportation expense only in an approximate amount of \$1500 to be paid from University Research Institute funds.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF - Continued

- .6. Mr. Frederick John Simoons, Professor of Geography, July 19-September 22, 1968, to London, England, to do research in the British Museum and other British libraries, transportation only in an approximate amount of \$685 to be paid from University Research Institute funds.
7. Mr. F. Earl Ingerson, Professor of Geological Sciences, July 24 - October 3, 1968, to Prague, Czechoslovakia, to present a paper at the International Association of Geochemistry and Cosmochemistry meeting held August 19-29. Dr. Ingerson will also make a trip to the Canary Islands to attend a meeting of the International Association of Vulcanologists September 13-October 3 and will participate in field trips in Poland and Czechoslovakia during remainder of time of absence, transportation from Austin to New York and return, in an approximate amount of \$188, to be paid from funds of the Committee on Attendance at Meetings of Learned Societies, and the balance of expenses in an approximate amount of \$1,000 to be paid from Hal P. Bybee Fund.
8. Mr. Joe B. Frantz, Professor of History, August 2 - September 3, 1968, to Washington, D. C. , to work out program with the President for a collection of oral history pertaining to his public service career, at no travel expense to the University.
9. Mr. Lewis Gould, Assistant Professor of History, July 17 - August 29, 1968, to Washington, D. C. , and New York City, to do research on current work on Texas Politics in the Era of Woodrow Wilson, expenses in an approximate amount of \$380 to be paid from funds of NDEA Title IV program.
10. Mr. Roger Osborn, Professor of Mathematics, August 11-17, 1968, to Boulder, Colorado, to confer with Mathematics Department of the University of Colorado about a mathematics course taught for liberal arts majors in preparation of UT Austin teaching such a course effective September 1, 1968, expenses in an approximate amount of \$330 to be paid from maintenance and operation account of Research and Development Center for College Instruction in Science and Mathematics.
11. Mr. Lennis M. Knighton, Assistant Professor of Accounting, July 17 - August 24, 1968, to Washington, D. C. , and Albany, New York, for field interviews for research, expenses in an approximate amount of \$280 to be paid from Excellence funds assigned to CBA College-Wide Development program.
12. Mr. Zarrel V. Lambert, Assistant Professor of Marketing, July 31, 1968, to Houston, Texas, to visit Humble Oil Company in regard to data for CBA research, expenses in an approximate amount of \$37.00 to be paid from Excellence funds assigned to CBA College-Wide Development program.
13. Mr. Frederick D. Sturdivant, Visiting Associate Professor of Marketing Administration, July 17-29, 1968, to Washington, D. C. , New York City, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Chicago, Illinois, in connection with faculty research project and to attend in Chicago the meeting of the National Marketing Advisory Council, expenses in an approximate amount of \$440 to be paid from Excellence funds assigned to the CBA College-Wide Development program.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF - Continued

14. Mr. Leland W. Robinson, Social Science Research Associate II, Department of Marketing, to make trips to Gonzales, Texas, at various times during the period June 19 - July 28, 1968, to make surveys for Professor Sturdivant in connection with research project, mileage, and per diem when overnight stays involved, to be paid from Excellence funds assigned to the CBA College-Wide Development program.
15. Mr. W. P. Keeton, Dean of the School of Law, August 1-31, 1968, to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to attend and participate in the American Bar Association Annual Convention August 1-9, and to New York City to teach in a workshop sponsored by New York University, transportation in an approximate amount of \$104 to be paid from restricted funds for Faculty Travel, School of Law.

CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY PLAN: I concur in the recommendation of Mr. Joseph C. Kennedy, Director, University Personnel Office, that the following changes be made in the Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1968:

DELETIONS:

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Monthly Range</u> | <u>Annual Range</u> |
|-------------|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3108 | Supervisor, Reading Improvement Program | \$620-770 | \$7,440-9,240 |
| 3110 | Reading Improvement Specialist | 482-620 | 5,784-7,440 |

ADDITIONS:

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Monthly Range</u> | <u>Annual Range</u> |
|-------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3108 | Coordinator, Reading and Study Skills Laboratory | \$710-870 | \$8,520-10,440 |
| 3110 | Reading Study Specialist II | 620-770 | 7,440-9,240 |
| 3111 | Reading Study Specialist I | 565-710 | 6,780-8,520 |

These changes are recommended following consultation with the Director of the Counseling Center and additional studies conducted concerning the University's Reading Improvement Program. The duties performed by employees in these classes have expanded and broadened considerably over those previously performed, and the qualifications for such duties have therefore also increased. Salary revisions are also necessary to compete favorably for the properly qualified people.

July 1968 Docket reported a policy which should have been in the minutes & this follows the policy
BAT

D# 2

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates that no letter of transmittal was received from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. The amount stated is an appraisal or an approximate or book value in the case of unsold stock. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

| | DONOR | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|------------|
| 1 | Alamo Steel and Machine Co. Carl E. Rogers, Jr. Chief Engineer P. O. Box 86 Waco, Texas 76703 | College of Engineering Contribution for unrestricted use by the Department of Architectural Engineering. This is the first of three payments on grant of \$3,700. | \$1,200.00 |
| 2 | Alamo Steel and Machine Co. P. O. Box 86 Waco, Texas 76703 | College of Engineering Second contribution for unrestricted use by the Department of Architectural Engineering. | 1,250.00 |
| 3 | Alamo Steel and Machine Co. P. O. Box 86 Waco, Texas 76703 | College of Engineering Third contribution for unrestricted use by Department of Architectural Engineering. | 1,250.00 |
| 4 | Alcoa Foundation Arthur M. Doty Executive Director Alcoa Building--Mellon Square Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 | College of Engineering Contribution for unrestricted use | 5,000.00 |
| 5 | *American Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors Warren L. Baker 211 N. Ervay Building, Suite 505 Dallas, Texas 75201 | Division of Extension Contribution to assist with the Technical Training Program | 1,000.00 |
| 6 | AMF Foundation John L. Tullis Executive Vice President American Machine and Foundry Company 261 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10016 | College of Engineering Contribution to the Engineering Foundation | 1,000.00 |

| | DONOR | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS | AMOUNT |
|----|--|---|------------|
| 7 | American Oil Foundation R. S. Holcomb, Representative 910 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60680 | College of Engineering Doctoral fellowship in the Department of Chemical Engineering for 1968-69 | \$4,850.00 |
| 8 | American Psychological Assoc. Wm. W. Carpenter Chief Accountant 1200 17th Street, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20036 | Department of Psychology Contribution to assist with expenses in connection with the work of Dr. Gardner Lindzey as Editor of the Journal of Contemporary Psychology | 7,032.00 |
| 9 | Arthur Andersen & Company R. W. Goodman, Jr. 1700 Bank of the Southwest Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002 | College of Business Administration Contribution to John Arch White Professorship Fund (second payment on pledge of \$5,000) | 1,000.00 E |
| 10 | Atlantic Richfield Foundation William G. Shain Executive Secretary 260 South Broad Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101 | College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution | 1,000.00 |
| 11 | Atlantic Richfield Foundation 260 South Broad Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101 | Department of Geology Unrestricted contribution | 1,000.00 |
| 12 | Atlantic Richfield Foundation 260 South Broad Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania | College of Engineering Department of Petroleum Engineering, unrestricted | 1,000.00 |
| | | Department of Petroleum Engineer- ing, Honors Scholarship Program | 2,000.00 |
| | | Department of Mechanical Engineering, unrestricted | 1,000.00 |
| 13 | Austin Clearing House Assoc. John C. Scurlock, President c/o City National Bank 823 Congress Avenue Austin, Texas | College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution | 2,000.00 |
| 14 | Austin Clearing House Assoc. John C. Scurlock, President c/o City National Bank 823 Congress Avenue Austin, Texas | The University of Texas at Austin Unrestricted contribution | 2,000.00 |

| DONOR | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS | AMOUNT |
|---|--|--------------|
| 15 *Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow Trust Fund 3314 Chevy Chase Drive Houston, Texas 77019 | Department of Geology Contribution to the Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund | \$1,695.75 E |
| 16 Thomas D. Barrow 307 Shadywood Houston, Texas 77027 | Department of Geology Contribution to be divided equally between the Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund and the Whitney Scholarship Fund | 1,000.00 E |
| 17 The Borden Company Founda- tion, Inc. H. F. Bremer, Vice President 350 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10017 | School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Journalism for the annual Gail Borden Graduate Award in Journalism | 1,500.00 |
| 18 *D. H. Braman c/o John A. Killough Victoria Bank and Trust Co. Victoria, Texas 77901 | The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to continue the project of research and writing by Dr. Hob Gray which was begun in 1967. The fund is divided into two accounts, \$5,000 for Dr. Gray's expenses and \$500 for expenses of maintaining an office, supplies, etc. for his use. | 5,500.00 |
| 19 Morton Brown 106 East 18th Street Austin, Texas | College of Fine Arts Contribution to the Department of Drama to be added to the Morton Brown Drama Scholarship Fund | 1,000.00 E |
| 20 Morton Brown 106 East 18th Street Austin, Texas | College of Fine Arts Contribution to the Department of Drama to be added to the Morton Brown Drama Scholarship Fund | 3,000.00 E |
| 21 Amon G. Carter Foundation Amon G. Carter, Jr., President P. O. Box 1036 Fort Worth, Texas 76101 | School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Journalism Development Fund | 10,000.00 |
| 22 Celanese Chemical Company R. L. Mitchell, Vice President 245 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017 | College of Engineering Contribution to continue participa- tion in the Industrial Associates Program | 10,000.00 |
| 23 H. H. Coffield P. O. Box 466 Rockdale, Texas 76567 | The University of Texas at Austin Unrestricted contribution to the Development Board. This applies to Chancellor's Council membership. | 1,000.00 |

| | DONOR | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS | AMOUNT |
|----|--|---|------------|
| 24 | L. L. Colbert 2207 Fisher Building Detroit, Michigan 48202 | The University of Texas at Austin Unrestricted contribution to the Development Board. This applies to Chancellor's Council membership. | \$1,000.00 |
| 25 | Continental Oil Company J. P. Malott, Vice President P. O. Box 2197 Houston, Texas 77001 | College of Engineering Contribution to continue participa- tion in the Industrial Associates Program | 10,000.00 |
| 26 | Ida Fay Cowden Foundation Mr. and Mrs. Wright E. Cowden P. O. Box 482 Midland, Texas 79701 | College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution, represent- ing third annual payment on membership in the Chancellor's Council | 1,000.00 |
| 27 | *The Crippled Children's Friendly Aid Association 530 Fifth Avenue New York, New York | College of Arts and Sciences Scholarship for a recipient designated by the donor | 1,000.00 |
| 28 | Miss Nina J. Cullinan 3694 Willowick Road Houston, Texas 77019 | College of Fine Arts Contribution to be divided equally between the departments of Art, Drama, and Music, to be used for scholarships or other urgent needs | 3,000.00 |
| 29 | Eastman Kodak Company J. H. Howard, Secretary Committee on Aid to Higher Education 343 State Street Rochester, New York 14650 | College of Business Administration Contribution to provide the annual Eastman Kodak Research Grant in Business | 5,000.00 |
| 30 | *Mr. and Mrs. A. Richard Elam 2506 Pecos Austin, Texas 78703 | School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Journalism for the Paul J. Thompson- DeWitt C. Reddick endowment fund | 1,000.00 E |
| 31 | Ethyl Corporation T. J. Carron, Chairman Ethyl Fellowship Committee 1600 West Eight Mile Road Ferndale, Michigan 48220 | College of Engineering Contribution to provide fellowship in the Department of Chemical Engineering, \$3,350 for fellowship holder and \$750 for the department | 4,100.00 |
| 32 | Charles I. Francis 1545 Esperson Building Houston, Texas 77002 | School of Law Proceeds from redemption of 100 shares of Westminster Fund, Inc. capital stock. This gift completes Mr. Francis' commitment to establish the Charles I. Francis Professorship in Law. | 1,703.00 |

| DONOR | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS | AMOUNT |
|---|---|------------|
| 33 * Joe Freeman and Harold M. Freeman 1015 Tower Life Building San Antonio, Texas 78205 | College of Arts and Sciences Contribution for the Hebrew Development Program | \$1,000.00 |
| 34 General Dynamics E. L. Ball, Jr., Director of General Engineering and Administration One Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10020 | College of Engineering Contribution to continue participation in Industrial Associates Program | 10,000.00 |
| 35 Gulf Oil Foundation A. Lewis, Jr., Senior Vice Pres. Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230 | College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution | 1,000.00 |
| 36 * Halliburton Education Foundation Marvin K. Brummett, President 3211 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201 | College of Business Administration Contribution to the John Arch White Professorship Fund to match a gift to this fund previously made by Foster Parker | 1,000.00 E |
| 37 * Alex W. Head 679 San Jacinto Building Houston, Texas 77002 | College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution to the Business Administration Foundation | 1,000.00 |
| 38 * Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities Room 723 75 Mt. Auburn Street Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138 | International Office Contribution for scholarships to be awarded through the International Office to Latin American students | 1,195.00 |
| 39 * The Law Foundation Mr. and Mrs. Theodore N. Law P. O. Drawer 3348 Houston, Texas 77001 | College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution to the Business Administration Foundation | 1,000.00 |
| 40 * Robert M. Leibrock 800 V & J Tower Midland, Texas 79701 | College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution to the Engineering Foundation | 1,000.00 |
| 41 Link Foundation Miss Marilyn C. Link Executive Secretary 80 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017 | College of Engineering Contribution for a fellowship to be awarded to a graduate student | 1,500.00 |
| 42 The Lubrizol Foundation W. M. LeSuer, Chairman Scholarship Committee Cleveland, Ohio 44117 | College of Engineering Contribution to provide two \$500 scholarships in the Department of Chemical Engineering for 1968-69 | 1,000.00 |

| DONOR | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS | AMOUNT |
|---|---|--------------|
| 43 *Mrs. George S. Nalle 1003 Rio Grande Austin, Texas | College of Fine Arts Mrs. Nalle has established the Laura Duncan Trim Scholarship in Music with an endowment fund which eventually will reach a total of at least \$10,000. | \$3,425.05 E |
| 44 National Association of Retail Grocers Frank D. Register Executive Director 360 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60601 | The University of Texas at Austin Scholarship for a designated recipient, to be handled through Office of Student Financial Aids | 1,000.00 |
| 45 The Newspaper Fund, Inc. Paul S. Swensson Executive Director P. O. Box 300 Princeton, New Jersey 08540 | School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Journalism in support of the Institute for Junior College Publications Advisers held at The University of Texas at Austin in June 1968 | 3,500.00 |
| 46 Olin Mathieson Charitable Trust M. A. D'Amelio, Manager Education and Support Programs 460 Park Avenue New York, New York 10022 | College of Engineering Contribution for scholarship funds for Summer Projects in the Depart- ment of Chemical Engineering | 1,250.00 |
| 47 Pan American Petroleum Foundation, Inc. C. F. Bedford, Vice President P. O. Box 1410 Fort Worth, Texas 76101 | Department of Geology Contribution to provide a graduate fellowship in Geology | 1,669.00 |
| 48 Phillips Petroleum Company Veigh J. Nielson Research and Development Dept. Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003 | College of Engineering Contribution to provide fellowship in the Department of Chemical Engineering for 1968-69 | 3,500.00 |
| 49 Procter & Gamble Company H. Nordsieck, Research and Development Department P. O. Box 39175 | Department of Chemistry Unrestricted contribution to the Department of Chemistry for 1968-69 | 3,500.00 |
| 50 Murray Case Sells Estate Law Sone, Trustee c/o Texas Wesleyan College Fort Worth, Texas 76105 | The University of Texas at Austin Distribution of funds from the Sells Estate, of which the University is a beneficiary, for the student loan fund | 4,500.00 E |
| 51 Sinclair Oil Corporation Foundation B. R. Center, Secretary 600 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10020 | College of Engineering Contribution for a fellowship in the Department of Petroleum Engineering for 1968-69 | 2,500.00 |

| DONOR | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS | AMOUNT |
|---|---|------------|
| 52 Southern Education Foundation John A. Griffin Executive Director 811 Cypress Street, N.E. Atlanta, Georgia 30308 | College of Education Contribution to provide fellowships for three designated recipients | \$1,835.00 |
| 53 *Southern Regional Education Board Reed Sarratt, Director 130 Sixth Street, N.W. Atlanta, Georgia 30313 | School of Communication Contribution to cover expenses of the Seminar on the Mass Media and a Changing World held at The Univer- sity of Texas at Austin, May 1968 | 3,000.00 |
| 54 Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation Robert J. Fitzpatrick Director of Public Relations P. O. Box 2521 Houston, Texas 77001 | School of Law Contribution to match a portion of the gift of Charles I. Francis which is reported as item 32 in this docket | 1,000.00 |
| 55 Texas Eastman Company A. R. Hengst, Director of Professional Employment Longview, Texas 75601 | College of Engineering Contribution to provide the Eastman Kodak Fellowship in the Department of Chemical Engineering for 1968-69. \$2,500 will be awarded to fellowship holder and \$1,500 is for the use of the department. | 4,000.00 |
| 56 Texas Legal Reserve Officials Association Dave Smith, Executive Secretary P. O. Box 12026, Capitol Station Austin, Texas 78711 | College of Business Administration Contribution to Department of Finance for the insurance program under the direction of Dr. John Bickley | 2,000.00 |
| 57 *Texas National Bank of Commerce John E. Whitmore, President P. O. Box 2558 Houston, Texas 77001 | College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution to the Business Administration Foundation | 1,000.00 |
| 58 Theta Sigma Phi, Inc. Mrs. Benjamin R. Williams National Secretary 1018 West 11th Street Austin, Texas 78703 | School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Journalism to provide the Jo Caldwell Meyer Honor Scholarship in Journalism for 1968 | 1,000.00 |
| 59 Clark W. Thompson, Jr. 2027 Bank of the Southwest Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002 | College of Business Administration Contribution to the John Arch White Professorship Fund (second payment on pledge) | 2,000.00 E |

| DONOR | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS | AMOUNT |
|---|--|------------|
| 60 The Trane Company Clayton K. Zurfluh Supervisor, College Relations La Crosse, Wisconsin 54601 | College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Mechanical Engineering to be used in a study of air conditioning | \$1,000.00 |
| 61 *Triangle Publications, Inc. TV Guide Magazine Arthur A. Shulman Assistant to the Publisher Radnor, Pennsylvania 19087 | School of Communication Contribution to Radio-Television- Film Department to assist with expenses in connection with annual University of Texas-Stanford Univer- sity TV Seminar | 2,000.00 |
| 62 Union Carbide Corporation C. O. Strother Director, University Relations 270 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017 | College of Engineering Contribution to continue participation in the Industrial Associates Program for 1968 | 10,000.00 |
| 63 W. Duke Walser Executive Vice President Tenneco, Inc. P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001 | College of Business Administration Net proceeds from sale of 100 shares of Tenneco, Inc. common stock which was given by Mr. Walser as a contri- bution to the John Arch White Professor- ship Fund | 2,724.63 E |
| 64 Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation Hugh Taylor, President 32 Nassau Street Princeton, New Jersey 08540 | Graduate School Final payment on 5-year grant to the Graduate School providing a subvention of \$2,000 for each Woodrow Wilson Fellow attending this university | 16,000.00 |
| 65 Worthy Charities, Inc. Mose W. Glosserman 204 North Commerce Street Lockhart, Texas 78644 | College of Arts and Sciences Contribution in support of the Hebrew Development Program | 1,000.00 |

The following nonmonetary gifts were also received:

| | | |
|---|--|------------|
| 66 Louis Alexander 8425 Merlin Drive Houston, Texas 77055 | History of Aviation Collection Miscellaneous collection of articles, photographs, pamphlets, letters, and other material relating to the space program, missiles, radar, and space satellites | 1,375.00** |
| 67 Forman Brown 2109 Canyon Drive Hollywood, California 90028 | Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library Collection of rare and unique items relating to the Turnabout Theatre and the Yale Puppeteers; manuscripts, programs, photographs, music, etc. | 3,500.00** |

| DONOR | PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS | AMOUNT |
|--|--|-------------|
| 68 Mr. and Mrs. Charles D. Clark P. O. Box 938 McAllen, Texas 78501 | College of Fine Arts Eleven contemporary graphics for the Art Museum | \$ 807.65** |
| 69 John W. F. Dulles 1904 Hill Oaks Court Austin, Texas 78703 | Humanities Research Center Contribution to The University of Texas Library of a collection of original interviews and materials concerning political developments in Brazil and Latin America, to be added to established collection of similar materials | 8,250.00** |
| 70 Mrs. John W. Gassner 100 York Street New Haven, Connecticut 06511 | Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library Collection of 392 books to be added to the John Gassner Collection | 2,500.00** |
| 71 Adrian H. Goldstone 35 Lee Street Mill Valley, California 94941 | Humanities Research Center Collection of private press materials from the Peregrine Press, for The University of Texas Library | 100.00** |
| 72 C. Albert Jacob, Jr. Bonnie Belle Farm Chestertown, New York 12817 | Humanities Research Center A pair of antique, hand-carved wooden stirrups, inlaid with silver, to be added to the collections in the Hall of the Horsemen of the Americas | 175.00** |
| 73 *Lysander Kemp 814 East 30th Street Austin, Texas 78705 | Humanities Research Center Miscellaneous literary materials, worksheets for book of poetry by Mr. Kemp, volume inscribed by Octavio Paz to Mr. Kemp, and letters from Mr. Paz to Mr. Kemp | 290.00** |
| 74 *Mrs. John Marks 182 Eastern Road Brighton, Sussex, England | Humanities Research Center Collection of 38 photographs which were used to illustrate the book, <u>To the Bullfight Again</u> , by John Marks | 550.00** |
| 75 Mrs. Meta D. Rebner c/o Mr. Kurt E. Wolff 5437 Laurel Canyon Blvd., #214 North Hollywood, California | Humanities Research Center Collection of thirteen letters written by William Faulkner to Mrs. Rebner | 10,000.00** |
| 76 P. J. Rempe 408 Stewart Avenue Garden City, New York 11530 | Humanities Research Center Collection of fine examples of Nineteenth Century English books, drawings, and watercolors by George Cruikshank | 1,825.00** |

LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE, ADDITIONS, DELETIONS, AND CHANGES IN THE
LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE DATED SEPTEMBER 1, 1962: I concur in the
 recommendation of the Vice-President for Business Affairs that the following
 additions, deletions, and changes in the Revised Laboratory Fee Schedule dated
 September 1, 1962, be approved. These are the changes made by departmental
 chairmen since the list submitted August 14, 1967, and these fees appear on
 catalogue and Final Announcement copy and on new course forms and forms for
 proposed course changes submitted to the Office of the Registrar.

| | From | To |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> | | |
| <u>Botany</u> | | |
| 312K | (new) | \$6.00 |
| 380M | 0 | \$6.00 |
| <u>Chemistry</u> | | |
| 410 | (new) | \$6.00 |
| 411 | (new) | \$6.00 |
| 818a, 818b | (new) | \$8.00 |
| 169L | (new) | \$6.00 |
| 679H | (new) | \$8.00 |
| <u>English</u> | | |
| 344L | 0 | \$3.00 |
| <u>Geology</u> | | |
| 303 | (new) | \$4.00 |
| 360L | (new) | \$6.00 |
| <u>Home Economics</u> | | |
| 321 | 0 | \$4.00 |
| <u>Physics</u> | | |
| 609a, 609b | \$2.00 | 0 |
| <u>Psychology</u> | | |
| 372 | \$2.00 | 0 |
| 372K | \$2.00 | 0 |
| 374 | \$2.00 | 0 |
| <u>Zoology</u> | | |
| 411 | (new) | \$4.00 |
| 249 | (new) | \$4.00 |
| 451 | (new) | \$6.00 |
| 390K.5 | (new) | \$4.00 |

| | From | To |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u> | | |
| <u>Educational Administration</u> | | |
| 383L | \$2.00 | 0 |
| <u>Educational Psychology</u> | | |
| 382K.5 | 0 | \$4.00 |
| <u>Physical and Health Education</u> | | |
| 011W | 0 | \$2.00 |
| 012M | \$2.00 | 0 |
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u> | | |
| <u>Aerospace Engineering</u> | | |
| 263K | \$2.00 | 0 |
| 697K | \$2.00, | 0 |
| | \$4.00 | |
| <u>Chemical Engineering</u> | | |
| 453 | 0 | \$4.00 |
| <u>Civil Engineering</u> | | |
| 310K | 0 | \$2.00 |
| 311K | (new) | \$2.00 |
| 421 | (new) | \$2.00 |
| 342 | 0 | \$2.00 |
| 351 | (new) | \$2.00 |
| 390K | \$4.00 | 0 |
| <u>Electrical Engineering</u> | | |
| 321 | (new) | \$5.00 |
| 660 | (new) | \$5.00 |
| 370 | \$5.00 | 0 |
| 392K | \$5.00 | 0 |
| 396K | \$5.00 | 0 |
| <u>Mechanical Engineering</u> | | |
| 336 | \$3.00 | \$5.00 |
| 442 | (new) | \$5.00 |
| 246 | (new) | \$6.00 |
| 364L | 0 | \$3.00 |
| 366K | (new) | \$5.00 |
| 677K | 0 | \$5.00 |

From To

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING - ContinuedPetroleum Engineering

469 \$4.00 0

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSMusic490 in the following instruments: Bassoon, (new) \$2.00; Supple-
Clarinet, Cornet, Flute, French Horn, Oboe, mentary fee,
Organ, Piano, Trombone, Trumpet, Viola, \$35.00
Violin, Violoncello, Voice890 in the following instruments: Conducting, (new) \$2.00; Supple-
Bassoon, Clarinet, Cornet, Flute, French Horn, mentary fee,
Oboe, Organ, Piano, Trombone, Trumpet, Viola, \$35.00
Violin, Violoncello, VoiceCOLLEGE OF PHARMACYPharmacy329K (Laundry Service Charge) \$2.00 0
388K.3 \$8.00 0SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONJournalism

320R.4 \$2.00 0

Radio-Television-Film320J.1 0 \$2.00
366 0 \$2.00MARINE SCIENCE INSTITUTE382.3 \$2.00 \$8.00
382.5.3 \$4.00 \$8.00
382.6 \$4.00 \$8.00
382.8 0 \$8.00SCHOOL OF NURSINGNursing

510 0 \$2.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1967-68 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the President

Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200
 To: Office of the President - Travel
 From: Unallocated Travel

The addition of two Vice-Presidents to the staff of the Office of the President required more funds for official travel than had been anticipated.
 (RBC# 2963)

Office of the Dean of Students

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

2. Amount of Transfer - \$750
 To: Maintenance and Operation
 From: Clerical Assistants

To provide funds for the printing of a drug brochure for University students.
 (RBC# 3245)

Student Life Staff

Change of Status and Salary Increase

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------|---------------|
| 3. Dorothy W. Dean | | | | |
| To: Coordinator of Orientation | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 10,020 |
| From: Student Group Advisor III | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | <u>9,240</u> |
| Salary Rate Increase | | | <u>12</u> | <u>\$ 780</u> |
| (RBC# 3121) | | | | |

Counseling Center

Appointment

- | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|---|-----------|
| Psychologist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 4. Philip A. Mann | 7/15 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 10,000 |
| (RBC# 3161) | | | | |

Resignation

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|-----|----|--------|
| Psychologist IV | | | | |
| 5. William O. Hall, Jr. | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 13,800 |
| Date of Resignation | 7/15/68 | | | |
| (RBC# 2998) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIONCounseling Center (Continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

6. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000
 To: Maintenance and Operation
 From: Salaries

Funds available in the Salaries account are needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 2909)

Transfer of Funds

7. Amount of Transfer - \$3,175
 To: Counseling Center - Special Equipment
 From: Unallocated Special Equipment

To provide funds for the purchase of a video taping unit,
 (RBC# 3068)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEChoral Organizations

Transfer of Funds

8. Amount of Transfer - \$500
 To: Choral Organizations - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds are needed to defray expenses incurred because of extra performances of the groups.
 (RBC# 3345)

University Development Board

Transfer of Funds

9. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000
 To: University Development Board - Publishing and Mailing
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Funds are needed to defray costs of revision of certain major publications and to help defray increased postage costs.
 (RBC# 2961)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

10. Amount of Transfer - \$811
 To: Travel
 From: Salaries

Reallocation of funds to cover travel expenses of the staff during the remainder of this fiscal year.
 (RBC# 3428)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u> (Continued) | | | | |
| <u>Office of Federal Projects</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor for Public Affairs | | | | |
| 11. Lee Swift | 6/17 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 17,000 |
| To record change in title, rate, and appointment period from that shown in Regents Minutes of May 31, 1968 meeting, (RBC# 2962) | | | | |
| <u>University Information Service</u> | | | | |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations | | | | |
| 12. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000 | | | | |
| To: Clerical Assistants | | | | |
| From: Maintenance and Operation | | | | |
| Reallocation of funds to provide for increased cost of clerical work, (RBC# 2911) | | | | |
| <u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> | | | | |
| <u>Chemistry</u> | | | | |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations | | | | |
| 13. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000 | | | | |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | | | | |
| From: Visiting Lecturers | | | | |
| Funds available in the Visiting Lecturers account are needed for maintenance, operation and equipment for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 2916) | | | | |
| Transfer of Funds | | | | |
| 14. Amount of Transfer - \$2,680 | | | | |
| To: Chemistry - Special Equipment | | | | |
| From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment | | | | |
| Funds are to be used for electronic calculating equipment for undergraduate laboratory courses. (RBC# 3146) | | | | |
| <u>Computer Sciences</u> | | | | |
| Transfer of Funds | | | | |
| 15. Amount of Transfer - \$1,400 | | | | |
| To: Computer Sciences - Maintenance and Operation | | | | |
| From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation | | | | |
| Additional funds are needed to reimburse the Computation Center for supplies used by students in Computer Science classes. (RBC# 3348) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
(Continued)

Geography

Transfer of Funds

16. Amount of Transfer - \$850

To: Geography - Maintenance and Operation
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds are needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 3338)

Home Economics

Transfer of Funds

17. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000

To: Home Economics - Special Equipment
From: Unallocated Special Equipment

To provide special equipment needed for a research project being conducted by Dr. Everson.
(RBC# 3226)

Philosophy

Transfer of Funds

18. Amount of Transfer - \$750

To: Philosophy - Maintenance and Operation
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

To provide a cordless microphone essential for class discussion in Philosophy 301.
(RBC# 3359)

Physics

Appointment

Research Scientist Associate V

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----|----|-----------|
| 19. Jay L. Kaufman (RBC# 3310) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 12,600 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----|----|-----------|

Research Scientist Associate V

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----|----|--------|
| 20. Denis Kohl (RBC# 3361) | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 12,000 |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----|----|--------|

Zoology

Transfer of Funds

21. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Zoology - Special Equipment
From: Unallocated Special Equipment

Funds are needed for equipment in the J. T. Patterson Laboratories.
(RBC# 3067)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> | | | | |
| (Continued) | | | | |
| <u>Center for Asian Studies</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | Academic | |
| Instructor | | | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 22. Viola C. Liu | 6/17 - 8/24 | 40 | \$ 7,500 | \$ 1,000 |
| Concurrent Employment: | | | | |
| Center for Asian Studies - | | | | |
| NDEA Summer Institute for | | | | |
| Chinese and Japanese Funds | | | | |
| Instructor | 6/17 - 8/24 | 60 | 7,500 | 1,500 |
| (RBC# 3064) | | | | |

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

23. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds are needed for maintenance and operation for
 the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 3227)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONFinance

Transfer of Funds

24. Amount of Transfer - \$2,900

To: Finance - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds are needed for maintenance and operation for
 the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 3261)

25. Amount of Transfer - \$600

To: Finance - Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants
 From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

An additional Teaching Assistant was needed for the Spring
 Semester.
 (RBC# 3262)

Marketing Administration

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

26. Amount of Transfer - \$980

To: Maintenance and Operation
 From: Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants

Reallocate unused Teaching Assistants funds to provide additional
 maintenance and operation funds needed by the department.
 (RBC# 3017)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u> | | | | |
| <u>Mechanical Engineering</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 27. John J. Allan, III | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 12,500 |
| Special Faculty Assignment (RBC# 3233) | | | | |

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSDrama

Transfer of Funds

28. Amount of Transfer - \$1,150

To: Drama - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds are needed for current operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3256)

Drama - Laboratory Theatre

Appointment

Technical Staff Assistant V

29. James L. Martin

7/16 - 8/15

100

12

9,600

Source of Funds:

Drama Laboratory Theatre

Revolving Fund

(RBC# 3159)

Technical Staff Assistant V

30. David A. Nancarrow

7/16 - 8/31

100

12

10,020

Source of Funds:

Drama Laboratory Theatre

Revolving Fund

(RBC# 3160)

Transfer of Funds

31. Amount of Transfer - \$6,500

To: Laboratory Theatre (Revolving Account) - Scholarships

From: Laboratory Theatre (Revolving Account) - Unallotted

Allocation of funds within this area to provide for payment of scholarships to Drama students.

(RBC# 3243)

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

32. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds are needed for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3113)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |

SCHOOL OF LAW

Transfer of Funds

33. Amount of Transfer - \$7,816

To: Law Library - Special Equipment (\$6,500)
 Books, Periodicals and Bindings (\$1,316)

From: Unallocated Special Equipment (\$6,500)
 Law Library - Salaries (\$1,316)

Funds are to be used for purchase of additional books for the Law Library.
 (RBC# 3069, 3350)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Transfer of Funds

34. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Pharmacy - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Special Equipment

Funds are to be used for the purchase and installation of a cage washer needed in connection with animal facilities at Balcones Research Center.
 (RBC# 3166)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

35. Amount of Transfer - \$7,500

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Non-teaching Salaries

Additional funds are needed to permit restocking of research materials used in graduate courses.
 (RBC# 2974)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Transfer of Funds

36. Amount of Transfer - \$650

To: Graduate School of Social Work - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds for maintenance and operation are needed for the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 3110)

PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR MEN

Transfer of Funds

37. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Physical Training for Men - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Special Equipment

To provide needed special equipment for this department.
 (RBC# 3289)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>LIBRARY</u> | | | | |
| Leave of Absence Librarian III 38. June Moll | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 10,020 |
| Term of Leave (RBC# 3236) | 7/16 - 8/31 | | | |

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

39. Amount of Transfer - \$16,000
To: Books, Serials and Bindings
From: Salaries

Reallocation of unused salary funds needed in the Books, Serials, and Bindings account due to increased costs of periodicals and other serial publications.
(RBC# 3014)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Bureau of Business Research

Appointment

Research Associate (Faculty)
40. Charles T. Clark

7/16 - 8/31

100

Academic

Rate

Stipend

\$15,000

\$ 2,500

Academic Status:
Associate Professor
(General Business)
(RBC# 2932)

Center for Highway Research

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

41. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500
To: Maintenance and Operation
From: Salaries

Unused salary funds are needed for two dictating machines and a typewriter.
(RBC# 3273)

Center for Structural Studies

Appointment

Research Scientist Associate V

42. Per Andersen

(RBC# 3142, 3384)

6/1 - 7/15

100

12

14,400

Research Scientist Associate V

43. Hans W. Schrader

(RBC# 3143, 3386)

7/1 - 7/15

100

12

14,400

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u> | | | | |
| <u>Center for Structural Studies</u> | | | | |
| (Continued) | | | | |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations | | | | |
| 44. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000 | | | | |
| To: Salaries | | | | |
| From: Maintenance and Operation | | | | |
| Reallocation of funds to provide support for salaries of summer personnel. | | | | |
| (RBC# 3015) | | | | |
| <u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u> | | | | |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations | | | | |
| 45. Amount of Transfer - \$817 | | | | |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | | | | |
| From: Salaries | | | | |
| Additional funds are needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year. | | | | |
| (RBC# 2908) | | | | |
| <u>Computation Center</u> | | | | |
| Leave of Absence | | | | |
| Research Scientist Associate IV | | | | |
| 46. James R. DeLine | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 10,440 |
| Term of Leave | 8/15 - 8/30 | | | |
| (RBC# 3317) | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Mathematician | | | | |
| 47. Max E. Engeli | 6/1 - 6/30 | 50 | 9 | 15,000 |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| (Computer Sciences) | | | | |
| (RBC# 2996) | | | | |
| <u>Humanities Research Center</u> | | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Research Scientist Associate IV | | | | |
| 48. James H. Leech III | 3/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 12 | 10,440 |
| | 6/1 - 8/31 | LWOP | | |
| Date of Resignation | 5/31/68 | | | |
| (RBC# 3282) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Associate (Faculty) | | | | |
| 49. Robert M. Malina | 6/1 - 6/26 | 100 | 9 | \$ 10,000 |
| Sources of Funds: | | | | |
| General Budget Funds - 61% | | | | |
| Office of Education | | | | |
| Contract - 39% | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| (Anthropology) | | | | |
| (RBC# 2907, 2852, 2718) | | | | |
| Research Associate (Faculty) | | | | |
| 50. Gabriel N. Moedano | 6/1 - 6/30 | 20 | 9 | 11,400 |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| (Language and Area Center | | | | |
| for Latin American Studies) | | | | |
| (RBC# 2941) | | | | |
| <u>Population Research Center</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Associate (Faculty) | | | | |
| 51. Benjamin S. Bradshaw | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 10,000 |
| (RBC# 3162) | | | | |
| <u>Research and Development Center</u> | | | | |
| <u>for the College Instruction of</u> | | | | |
| <u>Science and Mathematics</u> | | | | |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations | | | | |
| 52. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000 | | | | |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | | | | |
| From: Salaries | | | | |
| Funds available in the Salaries account are needed for maintenance | | | | |
| and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year. | | | | |
| (RBC# 3349) | | | | |
| <u>Research in Astronomy</u> | | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Superintendent, McDonald Observatory | | | | |
| 53. John L. Weis | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 14,750 |
| Date of Resignation | 8/11/68 | | | |
| (RBC# 3293) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Research in Classics</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Associate Professor (Director of Expedition) | | | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 54. James R. Wiseman | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 12,500 | \$ 2,800 |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Classics) (RBC# 3357) | | | | |
| Assistant Professor (Assistant Director of Expedition) | | | | |
| 55. James A. Dengate | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 9,500 | \$ 2,000 |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Classics) (RBC# 3358) | | | | |
| <u>Research in Educational Administration</u> | | | | |
| Transfer of Funds | | | | |
| 56. Amount of Transfer - \$1,250 | | | | |
| To: Research in Educational Administration - Maintenance and Operation | | | | |
| From: Educational Administration - Travel (\$600) | | | | |
| Research in Educational Administration - Travel (\$650) | | | | |
| Reallocation of funds to pay for increased expenses of equipment, maintenance and operation. (RBC# 3258, 3259) | | | | |
| <u>University Research Institute</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Associate Professor (Botany) | | | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 57. Guy A. Thompson (RBC# 3320) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 14,000 | \$ 2,640 |
| <u>Experimental Biology</u> | | | | |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations | | | | |
| 58. Amount of Transfer - \$500 | | | | |
| To: Other Expenses | | | | |
| From: Salaries | | | | |
| Funds available in the Salaries account are needed for current operating expenses. (RBC# 3407) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Transfer of Funds | | | | |
| 59. Amount of Transfer - \$82,594.99 | | | | |
| The following transfers were made to lapse unused balances on various research projects and appropriate funds to projects for use during the remainder of the fiscal year, 67-68. | | | | |
| To: Research in Classics - Archeological Expedition to Corinth, Greece: | | | | |
| Salaries | | | \$ | 5,800.00 |
| Maintenance and Operation | | | | 600.00 |
| Computation Center: | | | | |
| Special Equipment | | | | 76,194.99 |
| Total | | | \$ | <u>82,594.99</u> |
| From: Research in Anthropology - Wages | | | \$ | 1,100.00 |
| Center for Economic Development: | | | | |
| Salaries | | | | 4,895.67 |
| Wages | | | | 1,705.93 |
| Visiting Lecturers and Consultants | | | | 2,150.00 |
| Maintenance, Operation and Equipment | | | | 3,667.28 |
| Travel | | | | 1,244.60 |
| Computation Center - Salaries | | | | 4,000.00 |
| Environmental Studies Program: | | | | |
| Maintenance and Operation | | | | 18,147.97 |
| Port Aransas Marine Institute: | | | | |
| Salaries | | | | 5,500.00 |
| Addition to Boat Dock | | | | 40,000.00 |
| Institute of Public Affairs: | | | | |
| Salaries | | | | 29.91 |
| Faculty Research Projects | | | | 3.63 |
| Mass Spectrometry Laboratory - Wages | | | | 150.00 |
| Total | | | \$ | <u>82,594.99</u> |
| (RBC# 2915) | | | | |

DIVISION OF EXTENSIONExtension Teaching and Field Service Bureau

Reappointment

Consultant - Junior Colleges
60. Jimmy B. Morgan

7/1 - 8/31 50 9 \$ 8,640

Source of Funds:
Extension Classes and
Consultants

Previous appointment
was at the same rate.
(RBC# 3237)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u> | | | | |
| <u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations | | | | |
| 61. Amount of Transfer - \$15,148 | | | | |
| To: Extension Classes and Consultant Service | | | | |
| From: Non-teaching Salaries (\$12,000) | | | | |
| Classified Personnel (\$3,148) | | | | |
| Reallocation of unused salaries funds for use for extension classes and consultants. | | | | |
| (RBC# 2960) | | | | |
| <u>Visual Instruction Bureau</u> | | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Instructional Media Coordinator | | | | |
| 62. Dwade R. King | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 10,020 |
| Date of Resignation 8/15/68 | | | | |
| (RBC# 3087, 3088) | | | | |
| <u>Office of the Dean</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant to the Dean | | | | |
| 63. Leo B. Osterhaus | 6/18 - 8/2 | 50 | 12 | 10,800 |
| Concurrent Employment: | | | | |
| Management | | | | |
| Visiting Associate Professor | | | | |
| (RBC# 3011) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | \$ 12,000 | <u>Stipend</u> \$ 2,000 |
| <u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u> | | | | |
| <u>Utilities - Office of the Superintendant</u> | | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Electrical Engineer | | | | |
| 64. Robert I. Worley | 9/1 - 9/27 | 100 | 12 | 12,600 |
| | 9/28 - 8/31 | LWOP | | |
| Date of Resignation 6/30/68 | | | | |
| (RBC# 3251) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u> | | | | |
| <u>Physics</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Scientist Associate II 65. Donald F. Zetik | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 12 | \$ 9,600 |
| Source of Funds: Special Graduate Program Development (RBC# 2952) | | | | |
| <u>Office of Dean of Graduate School</u> | | | | |
| Transfer of Funds | | | | |
| 66. Amount of Transfer - \$8,412 | | | | |
| To: Research Equipment | | | | |
| From: Postdoctoral Fellowships (\$6,957) Faculty Research Assignments (\$1,455) | | | | |
| Transfer unused Postdoctoral Fellowship and Faculty Research Assignment funds to provide for additional research equipment. (RBC# 3239, 3170) | | | | |
| <u>Center for the Study of Higher Education</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Director | | | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 67. F. Lanier Cox | 7/16 - 8/31 | 60 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 2,000 |
| Concurrent Employment: | | | | |
| General Business Professor | 7/16 - 8/31 | 40 | 20,000 | 1,333 |
| (RBC# 3371) | | | | |
| <u>University Research Institute</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Professor (History) | | | | |
| 68. William R. Braisted | 6/1 - 7/15 | 50 | 14,000 | 1,320 |
| Source of Funds: Excellence Funds - Faculty Research Assignments (RBC# 3284) | | | | |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>School of Architecture</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 69. Roy E. Graham | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 14,000 | 3,500 |
| Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 3117) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Astronomy</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Director (Faculty) | | | | |
| 70. James N. Douglas | 6/1 - 7/31 | 50 | 9 | \$ 15,500 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| NSF Grant | | | | |
| Concurrent Employment: | | | | |
| Astronomy (NASA Contract) | | | | |
| Director (Faculty) | 6/1 - 7/31 | 50 | 9 | 15,500 |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| (Astronomy) | | | | |
| (RBC# 3105) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| <u>Botany</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Director (Faculty) | | | | |
| 71. Irwin Spear | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 12,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| NSF Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| (Botany) | | | | |
| (RBC# 2946) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Assistant Director | | | | |
| 72. Milton A. Rogers | 6/9 - 8/9 | 100 | 12 | 9,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| NSF Grant | | | | |
| (RBC# 3322) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Director (Faculty) | | | | |
| 73. Harold C. Bold | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 20,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| NSF Grants | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| (Botany) | | | | |
| (RBC# 2929, 2928) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Chemistry</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Project Director | | | | |
| 74. Leon O. Morgan | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 16,500 |
| Sources of Funds: | | | | |
| NSF Grant (Government Contract); Welch Foundation Grant (Current Restricted) | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3312, 3355) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 75. James E. Boggs | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| NSF Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3201) | | | | |
| <u>English</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Associate Professor, Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 76. Roger D. Abrahams | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 11,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| USPHS Contract (RBC# 3213) | | | | |
| <u>Geological Sciences</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Principal Investigator (Faculty) | | | | |
| 77. Leon E. Long | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | 13,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| NSF Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Associate Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 3085) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Geological Sciences (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | <u>Academic</u> | |
| Principal Investigator (Faculty) | | | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 78. William R. Muehlberger | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 18,000 | \$ 3,000 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 3296) | | | | |
| Principal Investigator (Faculty) | | | | |
| 79. Daniel S. Barker | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 11,000 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 3007) | | | | |
| <u>Mathematics</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 80. Roy P. Kerr | 7/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | 17,000 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant | | | | |
| Concurrent Employment: | | | <u>Academic</u> | |
| Mathematics | | | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| Professor | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | \$ 17,000 | \$ 2,833 |
| (RBC# 3204) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 81. Elliott W. Cheney | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 17,000 |
| Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3353) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Microbiology</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 82. David T. Gibson | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 10,000 |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3189) | | | | |
| | | | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| Research Associate (Faculty) | | | | |
| 83. Charles E. Lankford | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 17,000 | \$ 2,833 |
| Source of Funds: USPHS-NIH Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3223) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 84. James R. Walker | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 11,000 | 1,833 |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3295) | | | | |
| | | | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| 85. Dwayne C. Savage | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 11,000 |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3219) | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Research Scientist Associate III | | | | |
| 86. George H. Meyer | | | | |
| To: | 1/1 - 4/30 | 50 | 12 | 9,240 |
| | 5/1 - 6/30 | 100 | | |
| From: | 1/1 - 6/30 | 50 | 12 | 9,240 |
| Source of Funds: USPHS-NIH Training Program Grant (RBC# 2939) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Physics</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 87. Rainer K. Sachs | 7/1 - 7/7 | 100 | 9 | \$ 21,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| U.S. Air Force Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| (Physics) | | | | |
| (RBC# 3055) | | | | |
| Director (Faculty) | | | | |
| 88. A. Wilson Nolle | 6/1 - 7/31 | 50 | 9 | 14,500 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| NSF Grant | | | | |
| Concurrent Employment | | | | |
| Physics | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| (RBC# 2991) | | | | |
| | | | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | \$ 14,500 | \$ 2,416 |
| <u>Psychology</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 89. Norman Prentice | 6/1 - 7/7 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| USPHS Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| (Psychology, Educational Psychology) | | | | |
| (RBC# 3222) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 90. Louis J. Moran | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 16,500 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| USPHS Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| (Psychology) | | | | |
| (RBC# 2994) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Psychology (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Associate (Faculty) | | | | |
| 91. Barrie K. Houston | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 10,000 |
| Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2997) | | | | |
| Faculty Associate | | | | |
| 92. Donald J. Foss | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | 9,000 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3054) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 93. Egidio J. Capaldi | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 17,500 |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3207) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 94. Donn E. Byrne | 6/1 - 6/30 | 100 | 9 | 18,000 |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3221) | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 95. Jan H. Bruell | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 21,000 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 3175) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Psychology (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 96. James Bieri | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 21,500 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2978) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 97. Elliot Aronson | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 24,000 | \$ 4,000 |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3214) | | | | |
| <u>Romance Languages</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 98. Silvia Mussi DaSilva | 7/6 - 8/7 | 100 | 8,000 | 1,333 |
| Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Summer Intensive Program in Portuguese (RBC# 3326) | | | | |
| <u>Zoology</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Project Director (Faculty) | | | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
| 99. Auline R. Schrank | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 19,000 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2990) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Zoology (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 100. Robert H. Barth, Jr. | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 11,000 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3045) | | | | |
| Director (Faculty) | | | | |
| 101. Michael Menaker | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | 13,500 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3202) | | | | |
| Director (Faculty) | | | | |
| 102. Bassett Maguire, Jr. | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | 12,500 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3319) | | | | |
| Director (Faculty) | | | | |
| 103. Burke H. Judd | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,500 |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2935) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 104. Michael F. Collins | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 10,500 | \$ 1,750 |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3182) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Zoology (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Research Scientist Associate IV | | | | |
| 105, E. Edward Peeples | | | | |
| To: | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 10,020 |
| From: | 7/17 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 10,020 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| USPHS Contract | | | | |
| (RBC# 3212) | | | | |
| 106, Richard H. Richardson | | | | |
| To: | Research Scientist | | | |
| | (Faculty) (USPHS | | | |
| | Contract Funds) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 11,000 |
| From: | Assistant Professor | | | |
| | (NSF Grant Funds) | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 9 11,000 |
| | (RBC# 3035, 3033) | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Research Scientist Associate V | | | | |
| 107, Yoshiko N. Tobari | | | | |
| | 3/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 11,400 |
| Date of Resignation | 8/19/68 | | | |
| (RBC# 3277) | | | | |
| <u>Marketing Administration</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | Academic | |
| Professor | | | Rate | Stipend |
| 108, Calvin P. Blair | | | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 \$ 18,000 \$ 6,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Ford Foundation Contract | | | | |
| (RBC# 3180) | | | | |
| <u>Curriculum and Instruction</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | Academic | |
| Instructor | | | Rate | Stipend |
| 109, Dorothy J. Frost | | | 6/16 - 8/9 | 100 --- \$ 1,500 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Interagency Contract for | | | | |
| Institute for Kindergarten | | | | |
| Teachers and Aides of | | | | |
| Migrant Children | | | | |
| (RBC# 2955) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Curriculum and Instruction</u> (Continued) | | | | |
| Appointment | | | <u>Academic</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| Instructor | | | <u>Rate</u> | |
| 110. Winna G. Nelson | 6/1 - 8/9 | 100 | --- | \$ 2,000 |
| Source of Funds: Interagency Contract for Institute for Kindergarten Teachers and Aides of Migrant Children (RBC# 2956) | | | | |
| <u>Educational Psychology</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Director (Faculty) | | | | |
| 111. Benjamin Fruchter | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 15,000 |
| Source of Funds: NASA Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2927) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 112. Janet T. Spence | 7/16 - 8/15 | 100 | 9 | 14,500 |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: Professor (Psychology and Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3188) | | | | |
| Project Director | | | | |
| 113. John Pierce-Jones | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 16,500 |
| Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3184) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Educational Psychology (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | <u>Academic</u> | |
| Director (Faculty) | | | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 114. Beeman N. Phillips | 7/16 - 8/31 | 50 | \$ 13,500 | \$ 1,125 |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract | | | | |
| Concurrent Employment: Educational Psychology Associate Professor | | | | |
| (RBC# 3183) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 50 | 13,500 | 1,125 |
| <u>Special Education</u> | | | | |
| Resignation | | | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
| Special Research Associate | | | <u>No.</u> | |
| 115. Charles S. Eskridge | 5/1 - 8/31 | 100 | <u>Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| | | | 12 | \$ 15,900 |
| Date of Resignation (RBC# 3318) 8/20/68 | | | | |
| <u>Aerospace Engineering</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Research Scientist Associate IV | | | | |
| 116. James S. Kishi | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 9,600 |
| Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract | | | | |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3058) | | | | |
| <u>Aerospace Engineering and Office of the Dean of Engineering</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| 117. John J. Bertin | | | | |
| Aerospace Engineering - NASA Contract Funds | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | 6/1 - 6/30 | 100 | 9 | 11,500 |
| Office of the Dean - College of Engineering - Current Restricted Funds (Ford Foundation Grant for Professional Development of Present Faculty) | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 11,500 |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Aerospace Engineering) (RBC# 3278, 2977) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Chemical Engineering</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) | | | | |
| 118. Norman F. Brockmeier | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 11,000 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 3080) | | | | |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) | | | | |
| 119. Donald R. Paul | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 12,000 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 3325) | | | | |
| Project Director (Faculty) | | | | |
| 120. Hugo Steinfink | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 19,000 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 3235) | | | | |
| <u>Mechanical Engineering</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) | | | | |
| 121. George J. Gruber | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 12,000 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3281) | | | | |
| Project Director (Faculty) | | | | |
| 122. Hugh A. Walls | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | 12,500 |
| Source of Funds: NSF Grant | | | | |
| Concurrent Employment: | | | | |
| Mechanical Engineering | | | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| Assistant Professor | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | \$ 12,500 | \$ 2,083 |
| (RBC# 2920) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Pharmacy</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Director | | | | |
| 123. Gerald Sullivan | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 10,000 |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status Assistant Professor (Pharmacy) (RBC# 3094) | | | | |
| <u>Graduate School of Social Work</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Social Science Research Associate V | | | | |
| 124. Hattie C. Berg | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 13,200 |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 3331) | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 125. Roscoe Y. Miller | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 11,600 |
| Source of Funds: USPHS Contract for Psychiatric Social Work | | | | |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3217) | | | | |
| <u>Extension Teaching and Field Service</u> | | | | |
| <u>Bureau</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Director | | | | |
| 126. James P. Williams, Jr. | 6/24 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 12,500 |
| Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3179) | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor | | | | |
| 127. Maurice G. Dutton | 6/24 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 9,000 |
| Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3181) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u> | | | | |
| <u>Appointment</u> | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) 128. John Sheffield | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 10,500 |
| Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds | | | | |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2945) | | | | |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) 129. Wayne E. Long | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 12,500 |
| Source of Funds: AVCO Project Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3311) | | | | |
| Project Director 130. Elmer L. Hixon | 7/1 - 8/31 | 35 | 9 | 15,000 |
| Source of Funds: Ling-Temco-Vaught Contract | | | | |
| Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Research Engineer (Faculty) | | | | |
| | 6/1 - 8/31 | 65 | 9 | 15,000 |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3027) | | | | |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) 131. Otto M. Friedrich | 5/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31 | 25 50 | 9 | 11,000 |
| Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation | | | | |
| Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor Laboratory for Electronics and Related Sciences Research | | | | |
| | 9/1 - 5/31 | 50 | 9 | 11,000 |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) Electronics Research Center Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| | 9/1 - 5/31 | 25 | 9 | 11,000 |
| | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | 11,000 |
| (RBC# 2303, 2222, 2926) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>CBA Research Center and Special Education</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment and Salary Increase Computer Programmer III 132. Halley O. Bradford | | | | |
| Reappointment: CBA Research Center | 6/1 - 8/31 | 80 | 12 | \$ 10,440 |
| Sources of Funds: Regional Medical Program Contract and Contract for Project Products, The Ozark Regional Commission | | | | |
| Previous Appointment: Computer Programmer III | | | 12 | <u>9,600</u> |
| Salary Rate Increase | | | <u>12</u> | <u>\$ 840</u> |
| Concurrent Employment: Special Education (Office of Education Contract for Special Education Instruc- tional Materials Center) Computer Programmer III (RBC# 3023, 3022, 3021) | | | | |
| | 6/1 - 8/31 | 20 | 12 | \$ 10,440 |
| <u>Cell Research Institute</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment Research Scientist Associate III 133. G. Elizabeth Foerster | | | | |
| | 7/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 12 | 9,240 |
| Source of Funds: NIH Training Grant in Cellular Biology | | | | |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3098) | | | | |
| <u>Center for Asian Studies</u> | | | | |
| Appointment Instructor 134. Viola C. Liu | | | | |
| | 6/17 - 8/24 | 60 | | |
| Source of Funds: NDEA Summer Institute for Chinese and Japanese | | | | |
| Concurrent Employment: Center for Asian Studies (General Budget Funds) Instructor (RBC# 3047) | | | | |
| | 6/17 - 8/24 | 40 | 7,500 | 1,500 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Center for Highway Research</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) 135, Eric B. Becker | 6/1 - 8/31 | 25 | 9 | \$ 11,500 |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Aerospace Engineering) (RBC# 2931) | | | | |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) 136, Walter C. Vodrazka | 6/24 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 11,000 |
| Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 3074, 3099) | | | | |
| | 6/24 - 8/31 | --- | Academic Rate \$ 11,000 | Stipend --- |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) 137, Robert L. Lytton | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | 10,000 |
| Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 2940) | | | | |
| | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | Academic Rate \$ 10,000 | Stipend \$ 1,666 |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) 138, William P. Dawkins | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | 10,500 |
| Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 2934) | | | | |
| | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | Academic Rate \$ 10,500 | Stipend \$ 1,750 |
| Salary Increase | | | | |
| Research Engineer Associate III | | | | |
| 139, James N. Anagnos | | | | |
| To: | 9/1 - 6/30 | 100 | 12 | 9,600 |
| | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 10,020 |
| From: | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 9,600 |
| Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 3229) | | | 12 | 420 |
| <u>Center for Highway Research and Civil Engineering</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Project Director (Faculty), Research Engineer | | | | |
| 140, Frank D. Masch, Jr. | | | | |
| Center for Highway Research Civil Engineering - U.S. Department of Interior Contract Funds | 6/1 - 6/22 | 100 | 9 | 14,000 |
| | 6/23 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 14,000 |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2943, 2944, 2942) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 141. Eugene M. Bernstein | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 12,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Atomic Energy Commission Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3037) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 142. Thomas A. Griffy | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 12,500 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Atomic Energy Commission Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3038) | | | | |
| Research Scientist Associate III | | | | |
| 143. Cecil G. Shugart | 7/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 12 | 9,240 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 2988) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 144. Eugene V. Ivash | 6/15 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 13,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Atomic Energy Commission Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3234) | | | | |
| <u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 145. Clifford S. Gardner | 6/1 - 7/16 | 100 | 9 | 19,500 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 3215) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 146. Leslie C. Woods | 7/15 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 18,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 3185, 3288) | | | | |
| <u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 147. W. Wesley Eckenfelder | 6/1 - 8/31 | 70 | 9 | 18,500 |
| Sources of Funds: | | | | |
| City of Austin Contract and Galveston Bay Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3108) | | | | |
| <u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u> | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Research Scientist Associate IV | | | | |
| 148. Edith R. Schwartz | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 10,020 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| USPHS Contract | | | | |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3208) | | | | |
| <u>Defense Research Laboratory</u> | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 149. Lloyd A. Jeffress | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 19,500 |
| From: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 25 | 9 | 19,500 |
| (RBC# 2999) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 150. Arthur E. Lockenvitz | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 14,000 |
| From: | 6/1 - 8/31 | LWOP | | |
| (RBC# 2938) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Defense Research Laboratory</u> (Continued) | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 151. Dennis McFadden | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 10,000 |
| | 8/1 - 8/31 | LWOP | | |
| From: | 6/1 - 8/31 | LWOP | 9 | 10,000 |
| (RBC# 3294, 3032) | | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Research Scientist Associate III | | | | |
| 152. Mary F. Spencer | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 9,600 |
| Date of Resignation | 5/31/68 | | | |
| (RBC# 2947) | | | | |
| Research Engineer Associate II | | | | |
| 153. John H. Sherrer | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 9,240 |
| Date of Resignation | 6/30/68 | | | |
| (RBC# 3031) | | | | |
| Research Engineer Associate V | | | | |
| 154. Albert O. Herbst | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 12,600 |
| Date of Resignation | 7/12/68 | | | |
| (RBC# 3089) | | | | |
| <u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) | | | | |
| 155. Rodger M. Walser | 6/17 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 12,000 |
| Concurrent Employment: | | | | |
| Electrical Engineering | | | Academic | |
| Assistant Professor | 6/17 - 8/31 | --- | Rate | Stipend |
| (RBC# 3075, 3073) | | | \$ 12,000 | --- |
| <u>Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Principal Investigator | | | | |
| 156. Byron D. Tapley | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 16,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| NASA Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| (Aerospace Engineering) | | | | |
| (RBC# 2922) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Environmental Health Engineering</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Special Research Associate 157. Calvin C. Patterson (RBC# 3122) | 7/17 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 15,000 |
| <u>Genetics Foundation</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Guest Investigator 158. Herman T. Speith Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 3008) | 7/16 - 8/20 | 100 | 9 | 24,498 |
| Research Scientist Associate IV 159. Robert D. Koehn Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2918) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 9,600 |
| Guest Investigator 160. Frances E. Clayton Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2995) | 6/18 - 8/18 | 100 | 9 | 13,608 |
| <u>Institute for an Advanced Study in Modern Foreign Languages (Spanish)</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Instructor 161. Harvey N. Miller Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2993) | 6/10 - 8/10 | 100 | <u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 8,270 | <u>Stipend</u> \$ 2,067 |
| <u>International Office</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 162. Latife H. Uconcuoglu Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3100) | 6/17 - 8/31 | 62.5 | 9 | 7,000 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>International Office (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 163. Cengiz Tufekcioglu | 6/14 - 8/31 | 62.5 | 9 | \$ 7,000 |
| Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3102) | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 164. Azade N. Tufekcioglu | 6/14 - 7/25 | 55 | 9 | 7,000 |
| Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3101) | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 165. Guray Tosun | 6/14 - 8/31 | 62.5 | 9 | 7,000 |
| Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3103) | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 166. Ilhan Sener | 6/14 - 8/31 | 55 | 9 | 7,000 |
| Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3090) | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 167. Mehmet L. Salman | 6/14 - 8/31 | 70 | 9 | 7,000 |
| Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3104) | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 168. Tuncer Pura | 6/14 - 8/31 | 62.5 | 9 | 7,000 |
| Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3093) | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 169. Sait Ozdalkiran | 6/14 - 8/31 | 62.5 | 9 | 7,000 |
| Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3084) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>International Office (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 170. Ali A. Kiykioglu | 6/14 - 8/31 | 65 | 9 | \$ 7,000 |
| Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3086) | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 171. Halil I. Firatli | 6/14 - 8/31 | 62.5 | 9 | 7,000 |
| Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3095) | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 172. Ayse B. Firatli | 6/14 - 7/26 | 55 | 9 | 7,000 |
| Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3096) | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 173. Hacik Erzurumlu | 6/16 - 7/25 | 70 | 9 | 7,000 |
| Source of Funds Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3107) | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 174. Hancer U. Erzurumlu | 6/16 - 8/31 | 70 | 9 | 7,000 |
| Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3097) | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 175. Ersin A. Erel | 6/14 - 8/31 | 55 | 9 | 7,000 |
| Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3203) | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 176. Aydin Comelek | 6/14 - 8/31 | 55 | 9 | 7,000 |
| Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3082) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>International Office (Continued)</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 177. Sukran Cetin | 6/14 - 8/31 | 72.5 | 9 | \$ 7,000 |
| Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3083) | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 178. Mustafa C. Bastug | 7/19 - 8/31 | 62.5 | 9 | 7,000 |
| Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3081) | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 179. Vedat Arslan | 6/14 - 7/20 | 70 | 9 | 7,000 |
| Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3079) | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor (Linguistics) 180. Ferhunde Aker | 6/1 - 8/25 | 100 | 9 | 7,000 |
| Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3078) | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Training Specialist II | | | | |
| 181. Boza Becica | | | | |
| To: | 5/13 - 6/16 | 7.5 | 12 | 10,440 |
| | 6/17 - 8/31 | 100 | | |
| From: | 5/13 - 8/31 | 7.5 | 12 | 10,440 |
| (RBC# 3216) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full - Time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 182. Janet R. Nymann | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 9,500 |
| Source of Funds: McGraw-Hill Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Assistant Professor (Curr. & Inst.) | | | | |
| (RBC# 3072) | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 183. Jack Knutson | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$10,000 |
| Sources of Funds: | | | | |
| Special Education Contract | | | | |
| (50%), and McGraw-Hill | | | | |
| Contract (50%) | | | | |
| (RBC# 2936, 2937) | | | | |
| Salary Increase | | | | |
| Computer Programmer II | | | | |
| 184. Authella M. Smith | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 9,240 |
| From: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | <u>8,880</u> |
| Salary Rate Increase | | | <u>12</u> | <u>360</u> |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Special Education Contract | | | | |
| (RBC# 2968) | | | | |
| <u>Laboratory of Radiation Biology</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Director (Faculty) | | | | |
| 185. Edward L. Powers | 6/15 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$24,500 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Atomic Energy | | | | |
| Commission Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Professor (Zoology) | | | | |
| (RBC# 3209) | | | | |
| <u>Linguistics Research Center</u> | | | | |
| Salary Increase and Change of Status | | | | |
| 186. Rolf A. Stochowitz | | | | |
| To: Research Scientist Associate | | | | |
| III | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100 | 12 | 8,880 |
| Research Scientist | | | | |
| Associate IV | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 9,600 |
| From: Research Scientist | | | | |
| Associate III | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | <u>8,880</u> |
| Salary Rate Increase | | | <u>12</u> | <u>720</u> |
| (RBC# 2905) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full - Time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| <u>NDEA Summer Institute in Chinese and Japanese</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | Academic | |
| Visiting Associate Professor | | | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 187. William R. Schultz | 6/17 - 8/24 | 100 | \$12,000 | \$ 4,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3009) | | | | |
| Instructor | | | Academic | |
| 188. William T. C. Woo | | | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 7,500 | \$2,500 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3128) | | | | |
| <u>Office of Radioisotopes and Toxic Materials</u> | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Radiation and Environmental Health Engineer | | | | |
| 189. James B. Whitworth | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 8/15 | 37.5 | 12 | 9,600 |
| From: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 30 | 12 | 9,600 |
| (RBC# 3316, 3344) | | | | |
| <u>Port Aransas Marine Institute</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 190. Billy J. Copeland | 7/16 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | 10,500 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| U. S. Department of Interior Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3220) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 191. Patrick L. Parker | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 9 | 12,600 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| NSF Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3205) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 192. Chase Van Baalen | 7/18 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 16,800 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| NSF Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Associate Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3029) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full - Time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| <u>Port Aransas Marine Institute (continued)</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Director | | | | |
| 193. Donald E. Wohlschlag | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$20,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| NSF Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Professor (Zoology) | | | | |
| (RBC# 3036) | | | | |
| <u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Associate (Faculty) | | | | |
| 194. Harvey F. Dingman | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 14,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Office of Education | | | | |
| Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| (Educational Psychology) | | | | |
| (RBC# 3275) | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 195. June M. Gallessich | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 9,500 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Office of Education Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| (Educational Psychology) | | | | |
| (RBC# 3190) | | | | |
| Coordinator | | | | |
| 196. Donald J. Veldman | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 13,500 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Office of Education Contract | | | | |
| Academic Status | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| (Educational Psychology) | | | | |
| (RBC# 3187) | | | | |
| Social Science Research Associate V | | | | |
| 197. Linda L. Schmidt | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 10,920 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Office of Education Contract | | | | |
| (RBC# 3323) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full - Time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (continued) | | | | |
| <u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (continued)</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| 198. Robert A. Plunkett | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 9,000 |
| Assistant to the Director Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3211) | | | | |
| 199. Robert F. Peck | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | 20,000 |
| Co-Director (Faculty) Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3210) | | | | |
| 200. Hilton R. Ponkratz | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 14,000 |
| Assistant Director for Administration Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3330) | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| 201. Blaunch G. Loftin | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 10,440 |
| Social Science Research Associate V Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3250) | | | | |
| 202. Joseph D. Melcer | 7/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | 10,500 |
| Coordinator (Faculty) Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract Previous appointments were at the same rate. Academic Status: Lecturer (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3218) | | | | |
| 203. Beulah W. Newlove | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 10,920 |
| Social Science Research Associate V Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3246) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full - Time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| <u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| Reappointment | | | | |
| Social Science Research Associate IV | | | | |
| 204. Meda M. White | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 9,600 |
| Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract | | | | |
| Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3247) | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Co-Director (Faculty) | | | | |
| 205. Oliver H. Bown | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | 16,000 |
| From: | 6/1 - 6/30 | 33 | 9 | 16,000 |
| Concurrent Employment: | | | | |
| Educational Psychology | | | | |
| Professor | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | | |
| (RBC# 2925, 3276) | | | | |
| | | | <u>Academic</u> | |
| | | | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| | | | \$ 16,000 | \$ 2,667 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full - Time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u> | | | | |
| <u>Physical Training for Men</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | Academic | |
| Assistant Professor | | | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 206. Joe C. Bowling | 7/17 - 8/27 | 100 | \$ 9,000 | \$ 1,500 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Non-student Swim | | | | |
| Class Fees | | | | |
| (RBC# 3286) | | | | |
| <u>Physical Training for Women</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | Academic | |
| Instructor | | | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| 207. Rosemary Slacks | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 8,000 | \$ 1,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Non-student Swim | | | | |
| Class Fees | | | | |
| (RBC# 3315) | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | Academic | |
| 208. Carolyn Hewatt | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Non-student Swim | | | | |
| Class Fees | | | | |
| (RBC# 2950) | | | | |
| <u>Student Health Center</u> | | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Physician, General Medicine | | | | |
| 209. Richard W. Repert | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | 15,000 |
| Date of Resignation | | | | |
| 7/15/68 | | | | |
| (RBC# 3092) | | | | |
| Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations | | | | |
| 210. Amount of Transfer: \$ 35,000 | | | | |
| To: Wages (\$8,500) | | | | |
| Other Expense (\$26,500) | | | | |
| From: Salaries | | | | |
| Reallocation of funds available in the Salaries Account to support projected expenditures for Wages and Other Expense items for the remainder of the fiscal year. | | | | |
| (RBC# 3291) | | | | |
| <u>CURRENT RESTRICTED</u> | | | | |
| <u>Arts and Sciences Foundation</u> | | | | |
| Transfer of Funds | | | | |
| 211. Amount of Transfer: \$ 5,000 | | | | |
| To: Arts and Sciences Foundation - Various Donors - Unallocated | | | | |
| From: Development Board - Projects and Publications | | | | |
| To provide matching funds for a Ford Foundation Grant to support the University of Texas Archaeological Excavations in Ancient Corinth. | | | | |
| (RBC# 3126) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full - Time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>CURRENT RESTRICTED</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| <u>Chemistry</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| 212. Robert E. Wyatt Research Scientist (Faculty) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | \$ 9,500 |
| Source of Funds: E. I. DuPont de Nemours- Company (25%); Union Carbide Corporation Grant (25%) | | | | |
| Concurrent Employment: | | | | |
| Chemistry | | | | |
| Assistant Professor (RBC# 2982) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | <u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 9,500 | <u>Stipend</u> \$ 1,583 |
| 213. Charles G. Wade Research Scientist (Faculty) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 9,500 |
| Sources of Funds: E. I. DuPont de Nemours Company Grant (50%); Chemistry-Variou s Donors and Various Programs (50%) | | | | |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2984, 2985) | | | | |
| 214. Philip L. Stotter Research Scientist (Faculty) | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 9 | \$ 9,000 |
| Sources of Funds: E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company Grant (50%); Union Carbide Corporation Grant (50%) | | | | |
| Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2986, 2987) | | | | |
| 215. Stanley H. Simonsen Research Scientist (Faculty) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$15,000 |
| Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant | | | | |
| Academic Status Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3152) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full - Time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>CURRENT RESTRICTED</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| <u>Chemistry</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| 216. Lynn B. Rodewald Research Scientist (Faculty) Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant | 6/1 - 8/31 | 87.5 | 9 | \$10,500 |
| Concurrent Employment: Chemistry Assistant Professor (RBC# 2989, 3138) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 12.5 | Academic <u>Rate</u> <u>Stipend</u> \$10,500 \$ 437 | |
| 217. J. J. Lagowski Research Scientist (Faculty) Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant | 7/16 - 8/27 | 100 | 9 | \$16,500 |
| Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2992) | | | | |
| 218. Gerhard J. Fonken Project Director Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$12,500 |
| Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3130) | | | | |
| 219. Raymond E. Davis Research Scientist (Faculty) Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | \$10,500 |
| Concurrent Employment: Chemistry Assistant Professor (RBC# 3043) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | Academic <u>Rate</u> <u>Stipend</u> \$10,500 \$ 1,750 | |
| <u>College of Business Administration</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| 220. William M. Raike Assistant Professor (General Business) Source of Funds: Abell-Hanger Foundation (RBC# 3178) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | Academic <u>Rate</u> <u>Stipend</u> \$12,000 \$ 4,000 | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full - Time Salary</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>CURRENT RESTRICTED</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| <u>College of Business Administration</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Associate | | | | |
| 221. David L. Huff | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$20,000 |
| Sources of Funds: | | | | |
| CBA College-Wide Development Program (Excellence Funds) (25%); CBA Foundation (Current Restricted Funds) (75%) (RBC# 3163, 3164) | | | | |
| <u>College of Business Administration Foundation</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 222. Andrew C. Stedry | 6/1 - 8/31 | 72.5 | | |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| CBA Foundation - Various Donors (RBC# 3387) | | | | |
| Deputy Director for Research-R&D Systems Management Specialist | | | | |
| 223. Seymour Schwartz | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$17,000 |
| Sources of Funds: | | | | |
| CBA Foundation-Current Restricted (50%); Contract Funds (50%) (RBC# 3060, 3059) | | | | |
| <u>Management</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 224. Henry M. Steiner | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$15,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| CBA Foundation - Various Donors Unallotted (RBC# 2964) | | | | |
| <u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Engineer (Faculty) | | | | |
| 225. Hai S. Lew | 6/1 - 7/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 9,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Materials Fatigue Laboratory-Various Donors | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3057) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full - Time Salary</u> | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |

CURRENT RESTRICTED

(continued)

Bureau of Engineering Research

(continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

226. Amount of Transfer: \$ 5,000

To: Continental-Shell-Sinclair Joint Sponsorship Account-
Maintenance, Equipment, and TravelFrom: Continental-Shell-Sinclair Joint Sponsorship Account-
Salaries

Reallocation of funds to cover anticipated expenses in the
operating account.
(RBC# 3016, 3307)

Engineering Foundation

Transfer of Funds

227. Amount of Transfer: \$ 4,500

To: Engineering Foundation - Maintenance and Operation

From: Engineering Foundation - Various Donors Unallotted

Funds are to be used to cover cost of producing 47,000 book
covers (authorized by the Engineering Foundation Advisory
Council) to be distributed to high school students in Texas
under the FOCUS Program and for expenses preparatory to the
October Engineering Foundation Advisory Council meeting in
Austin, Texas.

(RBC# 3347)

Cell Research Institute

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

228. Howard J. Arnott

8/1 - 8/16

100

9

\$13,000

Source of Funds: Faith
Foundation Grant

Academic Status:

Associate Professor

(Botany)

(RBC# 2980)

Research Scientist (Faculty)

229. Donald Boulter

6/24 - 8/5

100

9

\$18,000

Source of Funds: Faith
Foundation Grant

(RBC# 3191)

Hogg Foundation for Mental Health

Transfer of Funds

230. Amount of Transfer: \$ 400

To: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, W.C.
Hogg Fund-Maintenance and Equipment

From: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, W. C. Hogg Fund- Unallotted Account

To provide operating funds needed to cover OASI charges and equipment
during this fiscal year.

(RBC# 3125)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full - Time Salary</u> | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| <u>CURRENT RESTRICTED</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| <u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Associate Coordinator | | | | |
| 231. James L. Wyatt | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$15,500 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Modern Language Association of America- | | | | |
| Modern Portuguese Textbook Funds | | | | |
| (RBC# 3297) | | | | |
| Project Director | | | | |
| 232. Fred P. Ellison | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$15,500 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Modern Language Association of America- | | | | |
| Modern Portuguese Textbook Funds | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| (Romance Languages) | | | | |
| (RBC# 3127) | | | | |
| <u>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Research Scientist (Faculty) | | | | |
| 233. Jack L. Dunham | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9 | \$10,500 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction | | | | |
| Academic Status: | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| (Educational Psychology) | | | | |
| (RBC# 3153) | | | | |

1968 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1968 - July 15, 1968

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1968 - August 31, 1968

9 Weeks Courses: June 1, 1968 - July 31, 1968

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> | | | | |
| <u>Anthropology</u> | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 1. Dennis Maclachlan | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 3,332 |
| From: | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 10,000 | 1,666 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Transfer from Dean's Reserve | | | | |
| (RBC# 3132, 2762, 3063) | | | | |
| <u>Astronomy</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 2. Harlan J. Smith | 7/8 - 7/17 | 45 | 28,000 | 450 |
| (RBC# 3006) | | | | |
| <u>Botany</u> | | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 3. Harold C. Bold | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 20,000 | 3,333 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget | | | | |
| (RBC# 2537) | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 4. Irwin Spear | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 12,000 | 2,000 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget | | | | |
| (RBC# 2766) | | | | |
| <u>Chemistry</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 5. Lanny J. Miller | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9,000 | 1,500 |
| (RBC# 3003) | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 6. Lynn B. Rodewald | 6/1 - 8/31 | 12.5 | 10,500 | 437 |
| Concurrent Employment: | | | | |
| Chemistry | | | | |
| Research Scientist | | | | |
| (Faculty) | | | | |
| (RBC# 2989, 3138) | | | | |
| | 6/1 - 8/31 | 87.5 | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| | | | 9 | 10,500 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> (continued) | | | | |
| <u>Chemistry</u> (continued) | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 7. Raymond E. Davis | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | \$ 10,500 | \$ 1,750 |
| From: | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 10,500 | 1,750 |
| Concurrent Employment: | | | | |
| Chemistry | | | | |
| Research Scientist | | | | |
| (Faculty) | | | | |
| (RBC# 3050) | | | | |
| | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| | | | 9 | 10,500 |
| Assistant Instructor | | | | |
| 8. Marion L. Ellzey | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 8,100 | 1,350 |
| From: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 8,100 | 1,350 |
| (RBC# 3049) | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 9. Patrick L. Parker | | | | |
| To: | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 12,600 | 2,100 |
| From: | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 12,600 | 2,100 |
| (RBC# 3158) | | | | |
| <u>Classics</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 10. Edwin W. Watkins | | | | |
| | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 15,000 | 5,000 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Transfers from Dean's | | | | |
| Reserve | | | | |
| (RBC# 3131, 3139, 2566, 3115) | | | | |
| <u>Economics</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 11. James W. Christian | | | | |
| | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 12,600 | 2,100 |
| (RBC# 3048) | | | | |
| <u>English</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 12. Norman K. Farmer | | | | |
| | 7/16 - 8/31 | 50 | 9,500 | 791 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Transfer from Dean's | | | | |
| Reserve | | | | |
| (RBC# 3313, 3302) | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 13. Joseph J. Jones | | | | |
| | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 16,000 | 2,666 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Transfer from Dean's | | | | |
| Reserve | | | | |
| (RBC# 3025, 2563) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| <u>English (continued)</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 14. Neil V. Rosenberg (RBC# 2973) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 11,000 | \$ 1,833 |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 15. Rudolph C. Troike (RBC# 3301) | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 11,000 | 1,833 |
| <u>Geological Sciences</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 16. Leon E. Long (RBC# 3144) | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 13,000 | 1,444 |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 17. Earl M. P. Lovejoy (RBC# 3040) | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 15,300 | 2,550 |
| <u>Government</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 18. Robert L. Hardgrave, Jr. Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session Salaries. (RBC# 3431, 3426) | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 11,000 | 1,222 |
| Professor | | | | |
| 19. Edward Taborsky Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 3285, 3255) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 50 | 16,500 | 1,375 |
| <u>History</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 20. Vartan Gregorian Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 3140, 3141) | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 18,000 | 3,000 |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 21. Philip L. White Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3156) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 11,500 | 1,916 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> (continued) | | | | |
| <u>Linguistics</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 22. Herman H. Van Olphen (RBC# 3300) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 9,000 | \$ 1,500 |
| <u>Mathematics</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor | | | | |
| 23. GeNelle J. Beck (RBC# 3136) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 7,000 | 1,166 |
| Visiting Associate Professor | | | | |
| 24. Galen L. Seever (RBC# 3000) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 14,000 | 2,333 |
| <u>Microbiology</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Faculty Associate | | | | |
| 25. Henry R. Bose, Jr. (RBC# 3249) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9,000 | 1,500 |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 26. Phillip H. Klesius | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 10,000 | 1,666 |
| From: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 10,000 | 3,333 |
| (RBC# 3177) | | | | |
| <u>Philosophy</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 27. Irwin C. Lieb | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 19,500 | 1,625 |
| Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 3279, 3253) | | | | |
| Visiting Professor | | | | |
| 28. Anthony A. Nemetz (RBC# 3119) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 20,000 | 3,333 |
| <u>Psychology</u> | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 29. Charles E. Bounds | | | | |
| To: | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 10,000 | 1,667 |
| From: | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 10,000 | 1,667 |
| (RBC# 3287) | | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 30. Dennis McFadden | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 10,000 | 1,666 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3039) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| <u>Physics</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor (Summer 1968 Only) | | | | |
| 31. Per Andersen | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 10,800 | \$ 1,800 |
| Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 3342, 3385) | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 32. Ronald D. Poshusta | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 11,000 | 1,833 |
| Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2565, 3167) | | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 33. Frank C. Sanders, Jr. | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9,000 | 3,000 |
| Date of Resignation 7/15/68 (RBC# 3399) | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor (Summer 1968 Only) | | | | |
| 34. Hans W. Schrader | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 10,800 | 1,800 |
| Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 3342, 3393) | | | | |
| <u>Romance Languages</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor | | | | |
| 35. Anne-Marie Bernon | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 8,500 | 1,416 |
| Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 3116, 2478) | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor | | | | |
| 36. Marina Ferguson | 7/10 - 8/7 | 100 | 7,500 | 833 |
| (RBC# 3328) | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 37. Allen W. Phillips | 6/1 - 7/15 | 50 | 22,500 | 1,563 |
| (RBC# 3001) | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 38. Fred P. Ellison | | | | |
| To: 6/1 - 7/15 100 15,500 2,583 | | | | |
| From: 6/1 - 7/31 75 15,500 2,583 | | | | |
| (RBC# 3135) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| <u>Romance Languages</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 39. Frederick G. Hensey | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 1,666 |
| From: | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 10,000 | 1,666 |
| (RBC# 3051) | | | | |
| <u>Slavic Languages</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 40. Katherine T. O'Connor | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 12,000 | 2,000 |
| (RBC# 3002) | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 41. Paul F. Schmid | 7/16 - 8/31 | 50 | 9,500 | 791 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Transfer from Dean's | | | | |
| Reserve | | | | |
| (RBC# 3299, 3269) | | | | |
| <u>Sociology</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 42. Leonard Broom | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 26,000 | 4,333 |
| Source of Funds: | | | | |
| Transfer from Dean's | | | | |
| Reserve | | | | |
| (RBC# 3375, 3379) | | | | |
| <u>Zoology</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Visiting Professor | | | | |
| (Summer 1968 Only) | | | | |
| 43. Kenneth S. Mills | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 15,000 | 2,500 |
| (RBC# 3327) | | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 44. Michael Menaker | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 13,500 | 2,250 |
| Remove from Summer | | | | |
| Session Budget | | | | |
| (RBC# 3134) | | | | |
| <u>Office of the Dean</u> | | | | |
| Transfer of funds | | | | |
| 45. Amount of Transfer: \$ 1,627 | | | | |
| To: Dean's Reserve | | | | |
| From: Unallocated Summer Session Salaries | | | | |
| Transfer funds for reallocation by the Dean to departments | | | | |
| which opened new sections during registration. | | | | |
| (RBC# 2914) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| <u>Office of the Dean</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| Transfer of Funds | | | | |
| 46. Amount of Transfer: \$ 5,296 | | | | |
| Transfers were made from the Dean's Reserve to the various departmental Teaching Assistants and Teaching Associates Accounts as follows: | | | | |
| (1) Germanic Languages \$670 (RBC# 3303) | | (3) Mathematics (RBC# 3270) | \$ 1,833 | |
| (2) Government \$1,377 (RBC# 3339, 3314) | | (4) Romance Languages (RBC# 2784) | 1,416 | |
| <u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u> | | | | |
| <u>Accounting</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 47. David C. Holland (RBC# 2951) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 11,000 | \$ 1,833 |
| <u>General Business</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 48. Eugene W. Nelson Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session Salaries (RBC# 3290, 3225) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 17,000 | 1,416 |
| Professor | | | | |
| 49. F. Lanier Cox Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session Salaries | 7/16 - 8/31 | 40 | 20,000 | 1,333 |
| Concurrent Employment: | | | | |
| Excellence Fund-Center for The Study of Higher Education | | | | |
| Director (RBC# 3340, 3365) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 60 | 20,000 | 2,000 |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 50. Timothy W. Reufli Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Special Teaching Assistants and Faculty Assistance Fund (RBC# 3378, 3383) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 13,500 | 2,250 |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| <u>Management</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| 51. Elizabeth Lanham (RBC# 3176) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 12,000 | \$ 2,000 |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| 52. Kenneth W. Olm | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12,500 | 4,166 |
| From: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 12,500 | 2,083 |
| Source of Funds: Transfers from General Business and from Marketing Administration Summer Session Salaries (RBC# 2924, 2881, 2788) | | | | |
| Interdepartmental Transfer | | | | |
| 53. Amount of Transfer: \$ 2,000 | | | | |
| To: Management - Faculty Salaries | | | | |
| From: Finance - Faculty Salaries | | | | |
| To provide the Department of Management with additional teaching salary funds not needed by the Department of Finance. (RBC# 3257) | | | | |
| <u>Marketing Administration</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| 54. Keith K. Cox (RBC# 3198) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 15,000 | 2,500 |
| <u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u> | | | | |
| <u>Curriculum and Instruction</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| 55. Margaret A. Davidson (RBC# 3434) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9,500 | 1,583 |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 56. Albar A. Pena (RBC# 3168) | 7/16 - 8/27 | 100 | 10,000 | 1,541 |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 57. Mary B. Lasater | | | | |
| To: | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 9,400 | 1,566 |
| From: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 9,400 | 3,133 |
| (RBC# 3169) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| <u>Curriculum and Instruction</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 58. John G. Bordie | | | | |
| To: | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 12,000 | \$ 2,000 |
| From: | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 12,000 | 2,000 |
| Dr. Bordie has resigned his International Office appointment for this period of time. (RBC# 3109, 2504) | | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor | | | | |
| 59. Barbara Dycus | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 7,000 | 2,333 |
| Date of Resignation | 7/15/68 | | | |
| (RBC# 3432) | | | | |
| <u>Educational Psychology</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 60. Beeman N. Phillips | 7/16 - 8/31 | 50 | 13,500 | 1,125 |
| Concurrent Employment: | | | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
| Educational Psychology | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| Director (Faculty) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | 13,500 |
| (RBC# 2410) | | | | |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 61. Oliver H. Bown | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 16,000 | 2,667 |
| From: | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 16,000 | 2,667 |
| Concurrent Employment: | | | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
| Research and Development | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| Center for Teacher Education | | | | |
| Co-Director (Faculty) | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | 16,000 |
| (RBC# 2322) | | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 62. Benjamin Fruchter | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 15,000 | 2,500 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2327) | | | | |
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u> | | | | |
| <u>Aerospace Engineering</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 63. John W. Porter | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 12,500 | 2,083 |
| (RBC# 2949) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u> | | | | |
| (continued) | | | | |
| <u>Aerospace Engineering</u> | | | | |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 64. Byron D. Tapley | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | \$ 16,000 | \$ 2,666 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2954) | | | | |
| <u>Architectural Engineering</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 65. Robert I. Carr, Jr. | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 10,000 | 1,667 |
| Source of Funds: Transfer from Summer Session Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 3004, 2606) | | | | |
| <u>Electrical Engineering</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Associate Professor | | | | |
| 66. Demetrius G. Lainiotis | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 13,500 | 2,250 |
| Concurrent Employment: Electronics Research Center Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 3026) | | | | |
| | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | <u>Full-time Salary</u> <u>No. Mos.</u> 9 | <u>Rate</u> 13,500 |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 67. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr. | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 11,000 | 1,833 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2328) | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 68. Jackie L. Stone | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 12,000 | 1,833 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3028) | | | | |
| <u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Art</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor | | | | |
| 69. Virginia A. Erickson | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 7,000 | 1,166 |
| (RBC# 3408) | | | | |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 70. Charles T. Field | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 8,000 | 1,333 |
| (RBC# 3264) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (continued)</u> | | | | |
| <u>Art</u> (continued) | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Instructor 71. Jeanette Welty (RBC# 3265) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 7,000 | \$ 1,166 |
| Resignation | | | | |
| Guest Professor 72. Mildred Taylor Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3266) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 15,000 | 2,500 |
| <u>Drama</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Lecturer 73. Ruth R. Denney (RBC# 3149) | 6/17 - 7/6 | 100 | 12,000 | 1,000 |
| <u>Music</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Instructor 74. Elda A. Tate (RBC# 3305) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 8,000 | 1,333 |
| Change of Status | | | | |
| Assistant Professor 75. Wayne R. Barrington | To: 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 11,500 | 1,916 |
| | From: 7/16 - 8/31 | 50 | 11,500 | 958 |
| (RBC# 3306) | | | | |
| Assistant Professor | | | | |
| 76. John H. Hicks | To: 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 11,000 | 1,833 |
| | From: 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 11,000 | 3,666 |
| (RBC# 3133) | | | | |
| <u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Director and Professor 77. Robert R. Douglass | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 17,000 | 5,666 |
| Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session Salaries (RBC# 3228, 3145) | | | | |
| Professor | | | | |
| 78. Stanley McElderry | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 30,000 | 7,500 |
| Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session Salaries (RBC# 3118, 3066) | | | | |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u> (continued) | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 79. Nettie L. Benson | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | \$ 12,000 | \$ 2,000 |
| Concurrent Employment: | | | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
| Library | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| Librarian IV | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 12 | 11,400 |
| (RBC# 3005, 2979) | | | | |
| Lecturer | | | | |
| 80. Yvonne E. Greear | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 10,000 | 1,666 |
| (RBC# 2948) | | | | |
| Visiting Lecturer | | | | |
| 81. Ray C. Janeway | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 15,000 | 2,500 |
| Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session Salaries (RBC# 3172, 3173) | | | | |
| <u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Assistant Professor (Temporary) | | | | |
| 82. Kenneth L. Euler | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 12,600 | 2,100 |
| (RBC# 3410) | | | | |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 83. Charles A. Walker | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 8,000 | 1,333 |
| Concurrent Employment: | | | <u>Full-time Salary</u> | |
| Division of Extension | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
| Director, Pharmacy | 1/16 - 8/31 | 50 | 12 | 9,600 |
| Extension Service (RBC# 3150) | | | | |
| <u>PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR MEN</u> | | | | |
| Appointment | | | | |
| Instructor | | | | |
| 84. Darrell H. Williams | 6/17 - 8/17 | 92.5 | 8,000 | 725 |
| Source of Funds: Non-Student Fees (RBC# 3380) | | | | |

SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

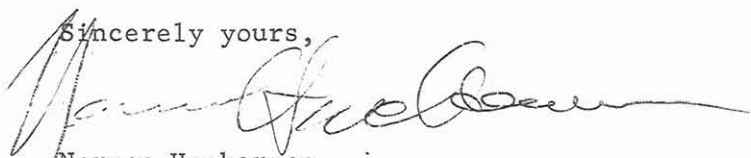
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

| Item No. | Explanation | Present Status | Proposed Status | Effective Dates |
|-------------|---|--|---|--------------------|
| 1. | Roger E. Barras Mechanical Engineering | Laboratory Research Assistant II | Research Engineer Assistant I | |
| | Salary Rate | \$ 3,504 | \$ 5,028 | 6/1/68 |
| | Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3013) | | | |
| 2. | Mauricio E. Charpenel Institute of Latin American Studies | Social Science Research Associate III | Social Science Research Associate IV | |
| | Salary Rate (RBC# 3147, 3148) | \$ 6,780 | \$ 8,160 | 7/1/68 |
| 3. | Larry M. Deuser Laboratory for Electronics and Related Sciences Research | Research Engineer Assistant II | | |
| | Defense Research Laboratory | | Research Engineer Associate IV | |
| | Salary Rate | \$ 6,468 | \$ 10,920 | 6/18/68 |
| | Source of Funds: Government Contract (Payroll Clearing Account) (RBC# 3120) | | | |
| 4. | Edward C. Groscurth Defense Research Laboratory | Laboratory Research Assistant II | Research Scientist Associate I | |
| | Salary Rate | \$ 3,504 | \$ 7,440 | 7/22/68 |
| | Source of Funds: Government Contract (Payroll Clearing Account) (RBC# 3329) | | | |
| 5. | William H. Harding, Jr. Center for Nuclear Studies | Research Scientist Assistant I | | |
| | Office of Radioisotopes and Toxic Materials | | Radiation and Environmental Health Engineer | |
| | Salary Rate (RBC# 3012) | \$ 5,028 | \$ 7,800 | 6/11/68 |

| <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Explanation</u> | <u>Present Status</u> | <u>Proposed Status</u> | <u>Effective Dates</u> |
|-----------------|---|---|--|------------------------|
| 6. | Douglas J. Klein Physics | Research Scientist Assistant I | | |
| | Chemistry | | Teaching Assistant | |
| | Salary Rate-12 mos. \$ | 5,028 | | |
| | Academic Rate-9 mos. \$ | 3,771 (equiv.) | \$ 5,400 | 6/1/68 |
| | (RBC# 3171) | | | |
| 7. | Kenneth J. Levy Psychology | Social Science Research Assistant II | Social Science Research Associate I | |
| | Salary Rate | \$ 3,204 | \$ 5,028 | 6/1/68 |
| | Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 3232) | | | |
| 8. | Michael J. Nipper Aerospace Engineering | Technical Staff Assistant I | Laboratory Research Assistant III | |
| | Salary Rate | \$ 3,504 | \$ 4,800 | 6/1/68 |
| | Source of Funds: N.A.S.A. Grant (RBC# 3174) | | | |
| 9. | Gary S. Shappell Finance | Social Science Research Associate I | Teaching Assistant | |
| | Salary Rate-12 mos. \$ | 5,028 | | |
| | Academic Rate-9 mos. \$ | 3,771 (equiv.) | \$ 4,800 | 7/16/68 |
| | (RBC# 3372) | | | |
| 10. | George H. Simmons Physics | Research Scientist Assistant I | | |
| | Defense Research Laboratory | | Research Scientist Associate I | |
| | Salary Rate | \$ 5,784 | \$ 8,160 | 6/1/68 |
| | Source of Funds: Government Contract- (Payroll Clearing Account) (RBC# 3010) | | | |

| <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Explanation</u> | <u>Present Status</u> | <u>Proposed Status</u> | <u>Effective Dates</u> |
|-----------------|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 11. | Robert G. Sutherland Psychology | Social Science Research Associate III | | |
| | Center for Nuclear Studies | | Research Engineer Associate V | |
| | Salary Rate | \$ 6,780 | \$ 11,400 | 6/21/68 |
| | Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 3231) | | | |
| 12. | Edward V. Tapscott Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau | Assistant Instructor | Director | |
| | Salary Rate-12 mos. | \$ 9,500 | \$ 15,500 | 7/1/68 |
| | Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3280, 3263) | | | |
| 13. | Elizabeth H. Wellborn Mechanical Engineer- ing | Social Science Research Associate III | | |
| | Office of the Dean of Students | | Student Group Advisor III | |
| | Salary Rate (RBC# 3360) | \$ 6,780 | \$ 8,880 | 6/19/68 |

Sincerely yours,



Norman Hackerman
President

NH:de

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

August 20, 1968

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
 The University of Texas System
 Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on September 20-21, 1968:

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS:

SRD & J

1. Institutional Grant for Science No. GU-3098, by which the National Science Foundation provides the sum of \$10,187 for scientific purposes.
2. Grant No. 1 R03 MH14686-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides the sum of \$4,200 for the project entitled "Response Changes in the Early Stages of Training," under the direction of Garvin McCain, Psychology Department.
3. Letter No. 7590173 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C., provides \$2,000 as a loan fund for Cuban students for the fall term of the 1968-69 academic year.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS:

D & J

I recommend ratification of the following contracts for operation of vending machines on the campus of The University of Texas at Arlington for the year beginning September 1, 1968. Competitive bids were secured and the contract awarded to the highest bidder for each type of operation. A copy of each contract will be filed with the State Board of Control as provided by the current Appropriation bill.

| Company | Type of Machine Operation | UT Arlington Commission |
|---|---|---|
| Star Vending Company, Inc. 2701 Cold Springs Road Fort Worth, Texas | Food and Drink | Commissions vary according to volume, type and sales price of item being vended |
| | Cigarettes | 6.5¢ per pack |
| United Coin Meter Co. | Electric clothes washers, clothes dryers, and hair dryers | 30% of gross receipts for washers and dryers. 100% for hair dryers |

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES

I recommend that the following 1968-69 holiday and vacation schedule for classified and administrative personnel be approved:

Holiday Schedule

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| September 2, 1968 (Monday) | Labor Day |
| November 28, 1968 (Thursday) | Thanksgiving Day |
| November 29, 1968 (Friday) | *** |
| December 23, 1968 (Monday) | *** |
| December 24, 1968 (Tuesday) | Christmas Holiday |
| December 25, 1968 (Wednesday) | Christmas Day |
| December 26, 1968 (Thursday) | Christmas Holiday |
| December 27, 1968 (Friday) | *** |
| January 1, 1969 (Wednesday) | New Year's Day |
| April 4, 1969 (Friday) | (Good Friday)*** |
| July 4, 1969 (Friday) | Independence Day |

***In lieu of State Legal Holiday not observed by University employees

Vacation Schedule

Regular, salaried employees shall receive vacation at a rate equivalent to two normal work weeks per year. Although vacation time may be earned, it is not to be taken until the employee has completed the first six months of employment. Vacation is computed to the nearest full day at the rate of 5/6 day per full month. Annual employees with fifteen years or more service with the State are to receive three additional days of annual leave. Vacation time shall not accrue or be deferred to subsequent years without advance approval of the Office of the President.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

I recommend a leave of absence for the following faculty members:

1. Marianne McCauley, Instructor, Department of Government, for the period beginning September 1, 1968, through May 31, 1969, to continue graduate study.
2. Danny D. Dyer, Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics, for the period beginning September 1, 1968, through May 31, 1969, to continue graduate study.

2

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks:

1. Transient Analysis of Circuits, by S. F. Crumb and C. W. Jiles, Professors of Electrical Engineering, which sells for \$7.50 per copy with no royalty to authors.
2. Experiments in Electrical Engineering, Labs I and II, by F. L. Cash, Professor of Electrical Engineering, which sells for \$3.75 with no royalty to author.
3. Laboratory Manual for Mechanical Technology 1283, 1284, 2341, by E. L. Bost, Assistant Professor, Technical Institute Division, which sell for \$1.65 each with no royalty to author.
4. Laboratory Manual for Physics 1441, 1442, 1443, and 1444, authored by faculty of Physics Department and published by the Wm. C. Brown Book Company of Dubuque, Iowa, which sells for \$4.75, with royalty of 15% to the Physics Department Scholarship Fund.
5. The Student Teaching Handbook, authored by faculty of Education Section, which sells for \$2.50 with no royalty to authors.

D # 2

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

| <u>Donor</u> | <u>Purpose and Conditions</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|--|---------------|
| 1. The Rebel Club UT Arlington Arlington, Texas Herb Turner, President | Contribution to the Athletic Dept. for athletic scholarships | \$ 2,000.00 |
| 2. Texas Industries Foundation* P. O. Box 400 Arlington, Texas Mr. George Meihaus | Contribution to UT Arlington Development Foundation for unrestricted use as needed | 1,000.00 |
| 3. M. M. McKnight Memorial Fund* Mr. Eugene C. Huddle, Chairman 6801 Hightower Avenue Fort Worth, Texas | Contribution to be used for Texas Labor Collection in the Library of UT Arlington | 1,000.00 |
| 4. Dallas County United Fund, Inc. Mr. J. J. Guise, Jr., Gen. Mgr. 420 South Akard Dallas, Texas | Contribution to the School of Social Work for unrestricted use as needed for expenses | 5,000.00 |
| 5. Mr. C. O. Harris* 1003 West Beauregard Avenue San Angelo, Texas | 1660 volumes to Library | 1,675 |

2

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, Part 1 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System:

1. J. R. Woolf, University Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to serve as consultant to institutions of higher education on educational planning and to corporations on educational affairs.
2. W. B. Nelson, Dean of the School of Business Administration, to serve as consultant under the auspices of the American Arbitration Association and/or the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, or in the field of labor relations and collective bargaining.
3. Thomas R. Hellier, Jr., Associate Professor of Biology, to serve as consultant for Rodman-Farrell, Inc., Arlington, Texas.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1967-68 BUDGET

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Time</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-Time Salary</u> | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> |

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIONPresident's Office

Transfer of Funds:

- Amount of Transfer: \$3,550.
 To: Other Expenses - \$1,550.
 Travel - \$2,000.
 From: Salary Savings-Gen College Administration, Acct 10-998.

The increase in this budget is made necessary by the extra expenses that will be incurred in connection with the Selection Committee for a President for The University of Texas at Arlington. Source of Funds: Acct 10-998 Salary Savings-General College Administration. (RBC #246)

Appointment:

- Asst to President
 Arlie V. Goynes, Jr. 7/16 - 8/31 100% 12 \$18,144.

Appoint Arlie V. Goynes, Jr. as Asst to President effective July 16, 1968 at annual rate of \$18,144. Source of Funds: Funds in the Salary Savings-General College Adm Account #10-998 available. (RBC #277)

Dean of Student Life

Appointment:

- Dean of Women
 Ruth M. Crary 8/26 - 8/31 100% 12 \$11,400.

Appoint Ruth M. Crary as Dean of Women effective August 26, 1968 at annual rate of \$11,400. Source of Funds: Salary Savings-General College Administration. (RBC #289)

Counseling Service

Transfer of Funds:

- Amount of Transfer: \$206.60
 To: Other Expenses
 From: Travel

Additional funds needed in Other Expenses to pay for the Institutional Graduate Record Examinations for 1967-68. Source of Funds: Surplus funds in Travel that will not be used. (RBC #257)

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTSDean of Liberal Arts

Transfer of Funds:

- Amount of Transfer: \$700.
 To: Other Expenses
 From: Travel - \$250.
 Salary Savings-Instructional Adm - \$450.

| <u>Item, Department</u> <u>Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of</u> <u>Time</u> | <u>%</u> <u>Time</u> | <u>Full-Time Salary</u> | |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> |

General expenses have been heavier than anticipated, especially telephone service due to heavy recruiting. Source of Funds: Travel in the amount of \$250; 12-810 Salary Savings-Instructional Adm in the amount of \$450. (RBC #280)

English

Transfer of Funds:

6. Amount of Transfer: \$91.65
 To: Travel
 From: Other Expenses

This amount needs to be transferred to Travel because of an unexpected travel expenditure. Source of Funds: Other Expense. (RBC #248)

Resignation:

- | | | | | |
|--|------------|------|---|---------|
| 7. Assistant Professor Rosemary Owens | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100% | 9 | \$8739. |
|--|------------|------|---|---------|

Rosemary Owens, Assistant Professor, with academic rate of \$8739 terminated effective May 31, 1968. (RBC #254)

Fine Arts - Art Section

Transfer of Funds:

8. Amount of Transfer: \$121.69
 To: Travel
 From: Other Expenses.

Additional funds needed in Travel to cover unexpected travel expense. Source of Funds: Other Expense. (RBC #244)

Foreign Languages

Transfer of Funds:

9. Amount of Transfer: \$1122.
 To: Wages Hourly
 From: Other Expenses

To provide hourly wage funds to complete summer operation of department including foreign language laboratory student assistants, student laboratory office personnel, and student research assistants and typists. Source of Funds: Other Expenses. (RBC #241)

Military Science and Tactics

Transfer of Funds:

10. Amount of Transfer: \$2.45
 To: Wages Hourly
 From: Capital Outlay

Unexpected requirements for wages. Source of Funds: Capital Outlay. (RBC #268)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Time</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-Time Salary</u> | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> |

Psychology and Education

Resignation:

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|------|---|--------|
| 11. Instructor Mary Gordon | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100% | 9 | 7,290. |
|-------------------------------|------------|------|---|--------|

Accept resignation of Mary Gordon, Instructor with academic rate of \$7290 effective May 31, 1968. (RBC #255)

Psychology

Transfer of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$737.
To: Capital Outlay
From: Wages Hourly

Savings have been made in Wages Hourly this year due to use of Work Study funds. This money is needed to purchase calculator to use in graduate courses. Source of Funds: Wages Hourly. (RBC #286)

Education

Transfer of Funds:

13. Amount of Transfer: \$62.60
To: Travel
From: Other Expenses

To cover unexpected travel expenditure. Source of Funds: Other Expense. (RBC #249)

SCHOOL OF SCIENCEDean of Science

Transfer of Funds:

14. Amount of Transfer: \$100.
To: Other Expenses
From: Travel

This transfer is needed for added expenses in the Office of Dean of Science. Source of Funds: Surplus funds in Travel. (RBC #259)

Chemistry

Transfer of Funds:

15. Amount of Transfer: \$415.09
To: Capital Outlay
From: Travel

These funds will be needed to purchase laboratory equipment for upgrading instruction in general and physical chemistry courses. Source of Funds: Travel. Funds will not be needed in this area. (RBC #281)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Time</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-Time Salary</u> | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> |

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERINGCivil Engineering

Transfer of Funds:

16. Amount of Transfer: \$57.85

To: Travel

From: Capital Outlay

Funds needed in Travel due to the difficulty arising from attempting to make the final travel request amount to just what remains in the Travel account. Source of Funds: Savings on Capital Outlay items purchased during this year. (RBC #251)

Industrial Engineering

Transfer of Funds:

17. Amount of Transfer: \$24.97

To: Travel

From: Other Expenses

This amount needed in travel in order for one additional trip to be made. Source of Funds: Other Expenses. (RBC #293)

Resignation:

18. Assistant Professor

| | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|------|---|-----------|
| Gerald J. Thuesen | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100% | 9 | \$11,700. |
|-------------------|------------|------|---|-----------|

Accept resignation of Gerald J. Thuesen effective May 31, 1968. Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,700. (RBC #284)

LIBRARYLibrary All Other

Transfer of Funds:

19. Amount of Transfer: \$1248.77

To: Other Expenses

From: Salary Savings-Library

These funds are needed in 14-130 Other Expenses to stock supplies for the coming year. Source of Funds: Salary Savings-Library. (RBC #294)

20. Amount of Transfer: \$1326.23

To: Other Expenses

From: Salary Savings-Library

Funds needed for operation of department for the balance of the fiscal year. Source of Funds: Salary Savings-Library. (RBC #269)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHOrganized Research-Science

Transfer of Funds:

21. Amount of Transfer: \$2067.81

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Time</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-Time Salary</u> | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> |
| To: Capital Outlay - \$406.00 | | | | |
| Other Expenses - \$1661.81 | | | | |
| From: Travel - \$150. | | | | |
| Wages Hourly \$1917.81 | | | | |

The needs for these categories have changed since the original allocations were made, thereby necessitating these transfers. Source of Funds: Travel and Wages Hourly. (RBC #258)

Appointment:

22. Professor
 William F. Pyburn 7/16 - 8/31 38% 9. \$12,618.

Appoint William F. Pyburn, Professor with academic rate of \$12,618 effective July 16, 1968 at 38% of time. Will do research work during this period. Source of Funds: Wages Hourly within departmental account. (RBC #265)

Transfer of Funds:

23. Amount of Transfer: \$480.
 To: Other Expenses
 From: Wages Hourly

These funds are needed to purchase supplies for research. Source of Funds: Wages Hourly. (RBC #279)

Organized Research - Business

Transfer of Funds:

24. Amount of Transfer: \$1390.
 To: Other Expenses
 From: Wages Hourly

Request the transfer from Wages Hourly to Other Expenses to buy supplies for data processing research. This money is not needed in Wages because of our success in getting students on the Work Study Program. (RBC #278)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Building Maintenance

Transfer of Funds:

25. Amount of Transfer: \$5412
 To: Other Expenses
 From: Salary Savings-Physical Plant

To purchase additional supplies needed to complete this fiscal year. Source of Funds: 17-698 Salary Savings-Physical Plant. (RBC #243)

Grounds Maintenance

Transfer of Funds:

26. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000.
 To: Wages Hourly
 From: Salary Savings-Phys Plant

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Time</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-Time Salary</u> | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> |

Additional wages are needed to employ part-time help for the summer months. Source of Funds: Salary Savings-Physical Plant. (RBC #242)

INSTITUTE URBAN STUDIES

Appointment:

27. Director

| | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|------|----|-----------|
| Edward S. Overman | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100% | 12 | \$30,000. |
|-------------------|------------|------|----|-----------|

Appoint Edward S. Overman as Director effective August 1, 1968 at annual rate of \$30,000. Source of Funds: Item 2a, Unallocated Salaries (non-teaching). (RBC #271)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Appointment:

28. Associate Professor

| | | | | |
|----------------|------------|------|---|-----------|
| Peter G. Gaupp | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100% | 9 | \$15,000. |
|----------------|------------|------|---|-----------|

Appoint Peter G. Gaupp as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 effective August 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries-Teaching within departmental account. (RBC #287)

29. Associate Professor

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|------|---|-----------|
| James W. Callicutt | 8/15 - 8/31 | 100% | 9 | \$15,000. |
|--------------------|-------------|------|---|-----------|

Appoint James W. Callicutt as Assoc Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 effective August 15, 1968. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #288)

Re-Appointment:

30. Assistant Professor

| | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------|---|-----------|
| Rosalie Jo Mollenhauer | 8/19 - 8/31 | 100% | 9 | \$10,000. |
|------------------------|-------------|------|---|-----------|

Re-appoint Rosalie J. Mollenhauer as Asst Prof effective August 19, 1968 with academic rate of \$10,000. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries, Teaching within departmental account. (RBC #290)

Transfer of Funds:

31. Amount of Transfer: \$250.

To: Travel
From: Other Expenses

Additional funds needed in Travel to allow faculty attendance at six weeks seminar conducted by the School of Soc Work, Tulane Univ. Also, to allow the director to meet with Deans of the Schools of Social Work at the Univ of Texas at Austin, Univ of Houston, and Our Lady of the Lake College in San Antonio to discuss matters of mutual concern. Source of Funds: Other Expenses within departmental account. (RBC #256)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Athletic Fac Revenue Fund Pldg

Transfer of Funds:

32. Amount of Transfer: \$1633.30

To: Wages Hourly
From: Other Expenses.

This is needed to cover overdraft in wages. Source of Funds: Other Expense. (RBC #272)

| Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Time | % Time | Full-Time Salary | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|
| | | | No. Mos. | AcademicRate |

Student Activities

Transfer of Funds:

33. Amount of Transfer: \$700.
 To: Capital Outlay - \$400.
 Other Expenses - \$300.
 From: Wages Hourly

Funds needed in Capital Outlay to purchase file cabinet, swivel chair stool, and Portable P.A. System component parts. This will be used in assemblies, speeches, by cheerleaders, and on occasion by academic departments in their activities; such as, plays and programs. Funds are needed in Other Expenses due to rising prices and the increase in size of program demands. Source of Funds: Savings have been shown in Student Wages because we have been able to secure work-study help. (RBC #250)

Parking Facilities

Transfer of Funds:

34. Amount of Transfer: \$731.
 To: Travel
 From: Wages Hourly

Funds are needed in travel for the balance of this fiscal year in order to send two new employees to the Training School beginning August 5, 1968 for security men. It has just now been possible to employ the individuals for these positions and it is necessary that they complete the course during the month of August. Source of Funds: Wages Hourly. (RBC #292)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

35. Associate Professor
 Ira H. Bernstein 7/16 - 8/31 100% 9 \$10,530.

Re-appoint Ira H. Bernstein, Assoc Professor with academic rate of \$10,530 effective July 16, 1968 at 100% of time. Will continue research under HEW Grant MH12530-02. Source of Funds: Grant Salaries. (RBC #275)

36. Associate Professor
 Ira H. Bernstein 6/1 - 7/15 100% 9 \$10,530

Ira H. Bernstein, Assoc Prof with academic rate of \$10,530 correct original appointment effective June 1 to 100% instead of 50% as shown on personnel transaction forms and RBC #190. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$878 available from Grant Salaries. (RBC #261)

37. Associate Professor
 Joe D. Spradlin 6/1 - 7/15 50% 9 \$11,520

Joe D. Spradlin, Assoc Professor with academic rate of \$11,520 will work in preparing material and laboratory facility for "Electronics for Scientists Course" effective June 1, 1968 at 50%. Source of Funds: Acct 52-240 Electrical Engr. (RBC #252)

38. Associate Professor
 M. Shing Chen 7/16 - 8 /31 50% 9 \$15,030.

M. Shing Chen, Assoc Prof, with academic rate of \$15,030 will teach short course in Power Systems, Acct 56-123 for the period July 16, 1968 - August 31, 1968 at 50% of time. Source of Funds: Acct 56-123.

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Time</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Full-Time Salary</u> | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | <u>No. Mos.</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> |
| 39. Associate Professor M. Shing Chen | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100% | 9 | \$15,030 |

M. Shing Chen, Assoc Prof with academic rate of \$15,030 will teach short course in Power Systems, Acct 56-123 for the period June 1, 1968 - July 15, 1968. 100%. Source of Funds: Acct 56-123. (RBC #253)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|------|---|-----------|
| 40. Associate Professor Joe Dewey Spradlin | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100% | 9 | \$11,520. |
|---|-------------|------|---|-----------|

Appoint Joe D. Spradlin, Assoc Prof with academic rate of \$11,520 effective July 16, 1968. Will teach short course for this period of time. Source of Funds: Salaries within account. (RBC #285)

| | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----|---|----------|
| 41. Associate Professor Joe D. Spradlin | 7/16 - 8/31 | 50% | 9 | \$11,520 |
|--|-------------|-----|---|----------|

Correct per cent of time from 100% as shown on original personnel papers and per RBC #285 to 50% effective July 16, 1968 on Joe D. Spradlin, Assoc Prof with academic rate of \$11,520. Transfer \$960 back to Salaries within account. (RBC #295)

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>LIBERAL ARTS</u> | | | | |
| <u>English</u> | | | | |
| Re-appointment: | | | | |
| 42. Assistant Professor Joe L. Goodwin (RBC #291) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 50% | \$8955 | 746. |
| <u>Foreign Language</u> | | | | |
| Change of Status: | | | | |
| 43. Assistant Instructor Jack Palangian | | | | |
| To: | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100% | \$8001 | 1233. |
| From: | 7/16 - 8/31 | 50% | | 666. |
| (RBC #283) | | | | |
| Resignation: | | | | |
| 44. Assistant Professor James D. Wilmeth | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100% | \$8802 | 2934. |
| Remove from summer budget effective July 15, 1968. Will not teach second six weeks. (RBC #282) | | | | |
| <u>Government</u> | | | | |
| Re-appointment: | | | | |
| 45. Assistant Professor David W. McCormick (RBC #270) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100% | \$9054 | 1509. |
| <u>History</u> | | | | |
| Change in Status: | | | | |
| 46. Associate Professor Glen M. Rodgers | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100% | \$10,728 | 1788. |
| From: | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100% | | 1788. |
| (RBC #260) | | | | |
| <u>SCIENCE</u> | | | | |
| <u>Chemistry</u> | | | | |
| Appointment: | | | | |
| 47. Assistant Professor Ann Mae Benham (RBC #273) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 50% | \$7,380. | 615. |
| <u>Mathematics</u> | | | | |
| Resignation: | | | | |
| 48. Assistant Professor Geraldine Daunis Resigned effective July 15, 1968. (RBC #276) | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100% | \$9,900. | 1650. |

| <u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u> | <u>Period of Appointment</u> | <u>% Time</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Summer Stipend</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

Change in Status:

49. Assistant Professor

Elbert C. Page

| | | | | |
|-------|------------|---------|---------|-------|
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 62 1/2% | \$8100. | 1687. |
| From: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 50% | | 1349. |

(RBC #266)

Business Administration

Change in Status:

50. Assistant Professor

Richard J. Wakefield

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------|------|---------|-------|
| To: | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100% | \$8640. | 1440. |
| From: | 7/16 - 8/31 | 50% | | 720. |

(RBC #263)

Change in Status:

51. Assistant Professor

William P. Green

| | | | | |
|-------|------------|------|-----------|-------|
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100% | \$11,070. | 3690. |
| From: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 75% | | 2767. |

(RBC #264)

Economics

Appointment:

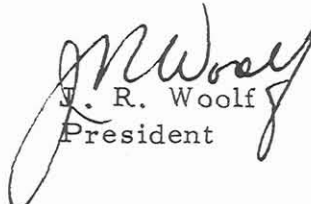
52. Instructor

Paul N. Bartlett II

| | | | | |
|--|-------------|------|---------|-------|
| | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100% | \$7200. | 1200. |
|--|-------------|------|---------|-------|

(RBC #262)

Very truly yours,



J. R. Woolf
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

August 23, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on September 20-21, 1968:

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES 2

I recommend that the following holiday and vacation schedule for classified and non-teaching employees be approved for the 1968-69 fiscal year:

Holiday Schedule

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| September 2, 1968 (Monday) | Labor Day |
| November 28, 1968 (Thursday) | Thanksgiving Day |
| November 29, 1968 (Friday) | In lieu of November 11 |
| December 24, 1968 (Tuesday) | Authorized by Appropriation Bill |
| December 25, 1968 (Wednesday) | Christmas Day |
| December 26, 1968 (Thursday) | Authorized by Appropriation Bill |
| December 27, 1968 (Friday) | In lieu of April 21 |
| December 30, 1968 (Monday) | In lieu of May 30 |
| December 31, 1968 (Tuesday) | In lieu of June 3 |
| January 1, 1969 (Wednesday) | New Year's Day |
| July 4, 1969 (Friday) | Independence Day |

Vacation Schedule 2

Annual vacation entitlement for eligible employees will be a maximum of ten (10) working days. Persons who have been continuously employed for six (6) months or longer, and on at least a half-time basis, are eligible to take annual leave to the extent of one (1) day for each month of continuous employment in the fiscal year, not to exceed ten (10) working days. Annual employees, with fifteen (15) years or more of employment with the State, shall be entitled to two (2) normal working weeks plus three (3) additional normal working days of vacation in any one fiscal year.

PAY STATION TELEPHONE SERVICE 2

As provided for in Article V, Sec. 39, House Bill No. 5, as passed by the Special Called Session of the Sixtieth Legislature of the State of Texas, approval is requested for continuance of the present system of pay station telephone service provided at The University of Texas at El Paso by the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company, El Paso, Texas. The commission received by the University is fifteen (15) percent of the gross receipts after deducting the Federal tax on long distance calls and is accounted for as State revenue.

TRAVEL

The following trips have been made by faculty members with my approval and travel expense reimbursement will be made from accounts, not containing the word "travel," indicated:

1. James W. Whalen, Professor and Head of the Department of Chemistry, for travel to Austin, Texas, to attend the annual conference on Physical Science Instruction on April 26-27, 1968. Travel expense reimbursement will be made from Account 2555 - Department of Chemistry maintenance and operation appropriation.

TRAVEL (CONTINUED)

2. William R. Cabaness, Associate Professor of Chemistry, for travel to Ft. Worth, Texas on July 3-8, 1968, to contact The Sid Richardson Foundation and ask for a \$20,000 grant. Travel expense reimbursement will be made from Account 2555 - Department of Chemistry maintenance and operation appropriation.

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following proposed assignment: *DS 2*

The concessions contract for athletic events with Garland Company of El Paso extends through August 31, 1970, and provides that assignment of the rights and privileges granted to the concessionaire shall be made only after obtaining the written consent of the University to such transfer or assignment. In January of this year Mr. Gary Crossland, owner of Garland Company, was seriously burned in an explosion at his warehouse. He will be unable to work for two years while he is undergoing a series of skin grafts and has requested permission to assign his rights and privileges under the contract to El Paso Automatic Vending, Inc. El Paso Automatic Vending, Inc. was the high bidder on bids received in June to act as the vending machine operator for food items, hot drinks and post-mix cold drinks vended on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso effective September 1, 1968. Vice-Chancellor Walker has approved the proposed assignment.

Correction of error of Item No. 4 under Business Contract Items in Docket presented to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Midland on July 26, 1968:

The bids from Tri-State Broadcasting Company, Inc. for the exclusive radio broadcasting rights and video tape re-play rights for the home basketball games for the 1968-69 season was reported erroneously as \$9,660.00. The correct amount of the bid was \$6,650.00. *7 in July Materials*

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes. *DS 2*

| | <u>Donor</u> | <u>Purpose and Condition</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | American Legion Wayne E. Marchand Post No. 28 P. O. Box 125 Koza, Okinawa Eugene Knowles, Adjutant | Scholarship - School of Business | 1,500.00 |
| 2. | American Smelting and Refining Company Foundation P. O. Box 1111 El Paso, Texas 79999 Mr. Lee C. Travis | Excellence Fund - Unrestricted | 1,000.00 |
| 3. * | El Paso Commercial Properties, Inc. 1312 Hunter Road El Paso, Texas 79915 Mr. Joe C. Yarbrough | Excellence Fund - Unrestricted | 1,000.00 |
| 4. * | Fort Bliss N.C.O. Wives Club 1917 A Austin Road Fort Bliss, Texas Mrs. Pearl Horner | Scholarship - Undesignated | 2,700.00 |
| 5. | Fort Bliss Officers Wives Club 428 Chermont El Paso, Texas 79912 Mrs. Kenneth H. Bell | Scholarship - Liberal Arts | 1,200.00 |

SR D 87

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| 6. * Kennecott Copper Corporation Chino Mines Division Hurley, New Mexico 88043 Mr. Frank G. Woodruff | Department of Metallurgy - Laboratory Equipment | 1,500.00 |
| 7. * Miners Scholarship and Development Fund % Mr. William Hanley The State National Bank of El Paso El Paso, Texas 79999 | Intercollegiate Athletics - Unrestricted | 5,500.00 |
| 8. * Miners Scholarship and Development Fund % Mr. William Hanley The State National Bank of El Paso El Paso, Texas 79999 | Intercollegiate Athletics - Unrestricted | 17,500.00 |
| 9. Emma H. Schellenger Trust P. O. Box 140 El Paso, Texas 79941 Mr. W. R. Squires, Jr. | Emma H. Schellenger Trust | 1,587.65 |

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following grants, contracts, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature.

1. Grant Number SCC-41000, dated June 7, 1968, whereby the Chief, Contracts and Transportation Branch, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State, Washington, D. C. 20520, awards \$6,537 equivalent in Bolivian Pesos and \$20,072 in United States Dollars to assist in carrying out a faculty-student exchange program between The University of Texas at El Paso and The Universidad Mayor de San Simon of Cochabamba, Bolivia, during the period of June 7, 1968 through October 31, 1969.
2. Modification Number 5 to Contract Number AF19(628)-4960, dated June 7, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Electronic Systems Division (ESKK), Air Force Systems Command, USAF, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, 01730, transfers title to equipment from the U.S. Government to The University of Texas at El Paso.
3. Modification Number A024 to Contract Number DA-29-040-ORD-2410 (E), dated June 13, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, officially closes out the contract.
4. Grant Number OEG-0-8-053085-0850(314), dated June 17, 1968, whereby the Associate Commissioner for Adult, Vocational and Library Programs, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$17,876 for the purchase of library materials under the College Library Resources Program during the period of June 17, 1968 through June 30, 1969.
5. Letter amendment to Contract Number 349V1578, dated June 18, 1968, whereby the Adjudication Officer, Veterans Administration, Regional Office, 1400 North Valley Mills Drive, Waco, Texas 76710, authorizes the continuing performance of services after June 30, 1968 in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of the existing contract.
6. Modification Number A001 to Order Number DABD07-68-D-4928 issued on Contract Number DABD07-67-C-0535, dated June 19, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 11185, Fort Bliss, Texas 79918, revises Delivery Order DABD07-68-D-4928 to show actual number of students (36) and semester hours (150) and dollar amount (\$513.00).
7. Administrative notice Number A/N #7 to Contract Number AF 19 (628)-2832, dated June 21, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Electronic Systems Division, AFSC, L. G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts 01730 removes \$973.11 in excess funds from the contract.
8. Grant Number GU-3100, dated June 25, 1968, whereby the Deputy Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, awards \$9,700 as an institutional grant for science to be used for scientific purposes.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

9. Modification Number A015 to Contract Number DA-29-040-ORD-1930, dated June 26, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, deobligates \$16,331.02 from the above numbered contract.

10. Grant Number GJ-312, dated June 28, 1968 whereby the Deputy Director, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, awards \$40,300 for a program for retention of computer services on campus during the period July 1, 1968 through September 30, 1968.

11. Modification Number A004 to Contract Number DAAD07-67-C-0230, dated July 19, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, extends the contract period from June 30, 1968 through August 31, 1968.

12. Grant Number CG 8669, B/O, dated July 1, 1968, whereby the Director, Community Action Program, Office of Economic Opportunity, 1200 19th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20506, awards \$237,778 for a high school equivalency program during the period of July 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGETGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Registrar

1. Transfer of Funds:

| | |
|--|------------|
| From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation | \$2,900.00 |
| To: Assistants (Hourly) | 2,900.00 |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds to meet current commitments and complete the fiscal year. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 257) | |

Office of the Dean of Students

2. Transfer of Funds:

| | |
|--|----------|
| From: Assistants (Hourly) | \$200.00 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | 200.00 |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 287) | |

Personnel Office

3. Transfer of Funds:

| | |
|---|----------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation | \$ 27.79 |
| Unallocated Salaries | 760.61 |
| To: Non-Teaching Salaries | 788.40 |
| For: To provide funds to appoint Virginia Logan as Secretary effective June 10, 1968, at an annual rate of \$3,504.00, which involved a transfer from a dissimilar appropriation. (RBC 256) | |

4. Transfer of Funds:

| | |
|---|---------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation | \$61.25 |
| To: Assistants (Hourly) | 61.25 |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 274) | |

Executive Office of Contracts and Grants

5. Change the status of Kenneth L. Carpenter effective July 1 through August 23, 1968, from Assistant to the President (Full-time) to Assistant to the President (1/2 Time) and accept his resignation effective August 23, 1968, and lapse \$893.89 to unallocated salaries. (RBC 269)

6. Appoint James B. Bacon as Assistant to the President effective July 1, 1968, at an annual rate of \$9,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,583.32 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 270)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET (CONTINUED)GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEInformation Service

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| 7. Transfer of Funds: | | |
| From: Maintenance and Operation | | \$200.00 |
| To: Assistants (Hourly) | | 75.00 |
| Equipment | | 125.00 |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize | | |
| departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 268) | | |

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONSCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONEconomics

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| 8. Transfer of Funds: | | |
| From: Assistants (Hourly) | | \$600.00 |
| Maintenance and Operation | | 275.00 |
| To: Equipment | | 875.00 |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize | | |
| departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 259) | | |

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| 9. Transfer of Funds: | | |
| From: Equipment | | \$500.00 |
| Travel | | 483.36 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | | 983.36 |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize | | |
| departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 289) | | |

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTSArt

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| 10. Transfer of Funds: | | |
| From: Travel | | \$150.00 |
| To: Assistants (Hourly) | | 150.00 |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize | | |
| departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 260) | | |

History

| | | |
|--|--|---------|
| 11. Transfer of Funds: | | |
| From: Equipment | | \$25.56 |
| Travel | | 22.50 |
| To: Assistants (Hourly) | | 48.06 |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize | | |
| departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 281) | | |

Mass Communication

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| 12. Transfer of Funds: | | |
| From: Maintenance and Operation | | \$100.00 |
| To: Assistants (Hourly) | | 100.00 |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize | | |
| departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 255) | | |

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| 13. Transfer of Funds: | | |
| From: Equipment | | \$160.00 |
| Travel | | 45.00 |
| To: Assistants (Hourly) | | 205.00 |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize | | |
| departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 273) | | |

Philosophy

| | | |
|--|--|----------|
| 14. Transfer of Funds: | | |
| From: Assistants (Hourly) | | \$100.00 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | | 100.00 |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize | | |
| departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 291) | | |

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)

Sociology

15. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Assistants (Hourly) \$500.00
 To: Equipment 500.00
 For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 279)

Office of the Dean - School of Liberal Arts

16. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Travel \$423.30
 To: Equipment 423.30
 For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 263)

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

Biology

17. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Assistants (Hourly) \$500.00
 To: Maintenance and Operation 500.00
 For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 258)

18. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Assistants (Hourly) \$1,000.00
 To: Equipment 1,000.00
 For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 271)

Geology

19. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Maintenance and Operation \$400.00
 Travel 280.00
 To: Equipment 680.00
 For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 267)

Mathematics

20. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Assistants (Hourly) \$200.00
 To: Maintenance and Operation 200.00
 For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 290)

Physics

21. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation \$1,460.00
 To: Maintenance and Operation 1,460.00
 For: Transfer to provide necessary funds to pay honoraria for lectures in Upper Atmosphere Special Seminar. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 266)

22. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Assistants (Hourly) \$1,300.40
 Travel 40.19
 To: Maintenance and Operation 1,140.50
 Equipment 200.09
 For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 288)

Office of the Dean - Graduate School

23. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Travel \$344.03
 To: Assistants (Hourly) 344.03
 For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 282)

1968 SUMMER SESSION

24. The following changes were tabulated on RBC 264:

| Type of Change | Department & Name | Rank | Summer Term | Nine-Months Rate | 1968 Summer Session Budget | | Unfilled Position | Unallocated Salaries | | |
|----------------|--|-------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|
| | | | | | Addition | Deduction | | Addition | Deduction | |
| | | | | | Amount | Amount | | | | |
| Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rsgn. | Rafael Bernal - Visiting | Lecturer | 1st | \$ -- | \$ | \$ | 100 | \$ | 100 | \$ |
| Rsgn. | Simone Clemhout - Visiting | Lecturer | 1st | -- | | | 200 | | 200 | |
| Rsgn. | Jack P. Landrum | Asst. Prof. | 2nd | 9,000 | | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | |
| Rsgn. | Francine Rabinovitz - Visiting | Lecturer | 1st | -- | | | 200 | | 200 | |
| Appt. | Johnathan R. Cunningham - Visiting | Lecturer | 1st | -- | | 50 | | | | 50 |
| Appt. | Robert C. Fried - Visiting | Lecturer | 1st | -- | | 100 | | | | 100 |
| Appt. | David C. Jordan - Visiting | Lecturer | 1st | -- | | 100 | | | | 100 |
| Appt. | Dowell H. Williams | Asst. Prof. | 1st & 2nd | 9,000 | 2,250 | | | | | 2,250 |
| | (1/2 Time for 1st Term Full-time for 2nd Term) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gary D. Brooks | Asst. Prof. | 1st & 2nd | 11,200 | 222 | | | | | 222 |
| | (Increase due to corrected rate, change from \$567 (1/3) for 1st Term to \$622 (1/3) and from \$1,700 (FT) 1st Term to \$1,867 (FT). | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | \$ 2,722 | \$ 2,000 | | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,722 | |

25. The following changes were tabulated on RBC 280

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|-----|-----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-------|
| Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| | William G. Barber (1/2 Time) | Assoc. Prof. | 2nd | \$ 11,000 | \$ | \$ | 916 | \$ | 916 | \$ |
| | (Change from Full-time to 1/2 Time, 2nd Term) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wallace A. Wesley - Visiting | Lecturer | 2nd | -- | | | 50 | | 50 | |
| | (Correct amount of stipend from \$485.00 to \$435.00) | | | | | | | | | |
| Rsgn. | Evelyn Weber - Visiting | Lecturer | 2nd | -- | | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | |
| Appt. | Mary A. Layfield - Visiting | Professor | 2nd | 12,000 | 2,000 | | | | | 2,000 |
| Appt. | Albert J. Kingston - Visiting | Professor | 2nd | 13,200 | 2,200 | | | | | 2,200 |
| Appt. | Edith S. Zanker | Instructor | 1st | 6,800 | 1,133 | | | | | 1,133 |
| Civil Engineering | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appt. | Vern Jetton (2/3 Time) | Lecturer | 2nd | 8,000 | 889 | | | | | 889 |
| English | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appt. | Joseph E. Simmons | Asst. Prof. | 2nd | 9,100 | 1,517 | | | | | 1,517 |
| Music | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appt. | Arryl S. Paul | Instructor | 2nd | 8,000 | 1,333 | | | | | 1,333 |
| Appt. | Charles R. Stanley (3/4 Time) | Instructor | 2nd | 8,000 | 1,000 | | | | | 1,000 |
| Appt. | Marian H. Morrison | Instructor | 2nd | Part-time | 50 | | | | | 50 |
| Appt. | Harry Nelson | Instructor | 2nd | Part-time | 50 | | | | | 50 |
| Appt. | Douglas Sloan | Instructor | 2nd | Part-time | 50 | | | | | 50 |

| Type of Change | Department & Name | Rank | Summer Term | Nine-Months Rate | 1968 Summer Session Budget | | | Unallocated Salaries | |
|-------------------|---|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | Addition | Deduction | | Addition | Deduction |
| | | | | | Amount | Amount | Position | Amount | Amount |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Appt. | Music (Continued) Mary F. Thomas | Instructor | 2nd | Part-time | 350 | | | | 350 |
| | (The stipend for each part-time instructor is determined by the number of students and the number of lessons per week.) | | | | | | | | |
| | Sociology Ronald G. Barding | Asst. Prof. | 1st & 2nd | 8,500 | 168 | | | | 168 |
| | (To correct the 1968 Summer Session Budget - Ronald G. Barding was appointed at the incorrect 9 months rate of \$8,000.00, it should have been \$8,500.00 making his term rates \$1,417.00 each term instead of \$1,333.00) | | | | | | | | |
| | Biology Samuel A. Ramirez | Instructor | 2nd | 7,000 | 583 | | | | 583 |
| | (Change from 1/2 Time to Full-time) | | | | | | | | |
| Appt. | Physics James V. Boyd - Visiting | Lecturer | 2nd | 8,400 | 1,400 | 1,000 | Visiting Lecturer | 400 | |
| | | | | | <u>\$ 12,723</u> | <u>\$ 3,966</u> | | <u>\$ 2,966</u> | <u>\$ 11,723</u> |

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET (CONTINUED)ORGANIZED RESEARCHSeismic Observatory

26. Transfer of Funds:

| | |
|--|----------|
| From: Equipment | \$100.00 |
| To: Assistants (Hourly) | 100.00 |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 286) | |

Bureau of Business and Economic Research

27. Transfer of Funds:

| | |
|--|----------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation | \$500.00 |
| To: Assistants (Hourly) | 500.00 |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 284) | |

Office of Institutional Studies

28. Transfer of Funds:

| | |
|--|----------|
| From: Travel | \$500.00 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | 100.00 |
| Equipment | 400.00 |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 283) | |

SPECIAL ITEMSMuseum

29. Transfer of Funds:

| | |
|--|---------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation | \$37.45 |
| Travel | 24.75 |
| To: Equipment | 62.20 |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 278) | |

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESNDEA Institute in English - Contract OEG-0-8-08143-2307 (040)

30. Cancel the incorrect appointment on RBC 219 of Charles F. Springstead and appoint him as Instructor (1/2 Time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1968, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,150.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Instructor (1/2 Time) in the Department of English for both summer terms. (RBC 261)

High School Equivalency Program - OEO Grant CG 8669 A/O

31. Appoint Randolph H. Whitworth as Project Director (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1968, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$917.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Psychology for the first summer term. (RBC 254)

32. Appoint William G. Barber as Director (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1968, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$916.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Education for the second summer term. (RBC 272)

Summer Institute in Earth Science - NSF Grant GW-2820

33. Appoint Jerry M. Hoffer as Assistant Professor effective July 16 through August 31, 1968, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$9,700.00 as Assistant Professor in the Department of Geology, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,616.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 275)

34. Appoint William S. Strain as Professor effective July 16 through August 31, 1968, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 as Professor in the Department of Geology, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,916.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 276)

Cooperative School Science Program - NSF Grant GW 2940

35. Reappoint Philip Duriez as Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1968 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$10,700.00 as Associate Professor in the Department of Economics, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,567.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 262)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)HEW Grant - Institutional Assistance Title V - Higher Education Act of 1965

36. Reappoint Thomas P. Carter as Professor (2/3 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1968, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,000.00 as Professor in the Department of Education, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,110.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (1/3 Time) in the Department of Education for both summer terms. (RBC 265)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSFrank B. Cotton Trust

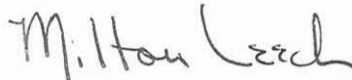
37. Transfer of Funds:

| | |
|---|------------|
| From: Frank B. Cotton Trust Balance | \$5,167.00 |
| To: Cotton Trust Expense | 5,167.00 |
| For: Transfer to provide funds to the International Boundary and Water Commission the pro rata cost of drainage facilities constructed for the Cotton Addition. This was authorized by the Board of Regents at the meeting in Midland on July 26, 1968. (RBC 285) | |

Excellence Fund

38. Appoint Robert E. Willard as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1968, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,300.00 as Assistant Professor in the Department of Economics, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$942.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Faculty Project. (RBC 277)

Sincerely,



Milton Leech
Vice President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS

August 23, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
 Chancellor
 The University of Texas System
 Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on September 20-21, 1968:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in accordance with the ByLaws and Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following appointments for membership on the Medical Staff:

1. Appointment of Gerald Avon Beathard, M.D., Instructor, Department of Pathology, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Appointment of John Philip Patten, M.D., Visiting Assistant Professor in Neurology, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, full-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Appointment of George W. Cox, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Orthopedic Surgery Division, Department of Surgery, part-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Appointment of Joseph Mallie White, M.D., Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine, Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Appointment of Daniel L. Creson, M D., Instructor, Department of Neurology & Psychiatry, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Appointment of the following doctors for full-time, courtesy membership on the Medical Staff for the months of July and August, 1968:

Carlos Canales, M D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine

Francisco Muniz, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine

Gerald A. Beathard, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine.

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS: In compliance with the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, Part II, Chapter III, Sub-section 13:23, approval is recommended for the following request:

1. Freidrich J. Unterharnscheidt, M.D., Research Associate Professor, Department of Pathology, to Frankfort, Germany, for the period July 20, 1968 through October 31, 1968, to study protocols of brain injury results at the Max Planck Institute for brain research. Expenditures, transportation only, are to come from Current Restricted Account - Medical Research Foundation of Texas grant.

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

| <u>Donor and Address</u> | <u>Purpose and Conditions</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|--|---------------|
| 1. Houston Endowment Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas | Scholarship for a Fourth Year Medical Student. (This is reported as an extension of a previous scholarship previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of September 13-14, 1967, Item No. 8, Page G-8) | \$ 1,000 |
| 2. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund c/o Harris L. Kempner, Chairman P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas | 1968 Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Award. (The Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship was established in 1957 - Board of Regents' Minutes of October 11-12, 1957, Item No. 10, Page G-16) | \$ 7,300 |
| 3. The Max Krost Charitable Trust c/o Fulbright, Crooker, Freeman, Bates & Jaworski, Attorney At Law Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas | Scholarship for a Third Year Medical Student for the academic year 1968-69. (This is reported as an extension of a previous scholarship previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of October 27-28, 1967, Item No. 17, Page G-8) | \$ 2,000 |
| 4. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas | For support of the Five-Year Building Program for the month of June, 1968. (This payment is charged to the Foundation's commitment of \$3,800,000 - Board of Regents' Minutes of September, 1963). | \$100,000 |
| 5. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas | For support of the Five-Year Building Program for the month of July, 1968. (This payment is charged to the Foundation's commitment of \$3,800,000 - Board of Regents' Minutes of September, 1963). | \$100,000 |

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL)

| <u>Donor and Address</u> | <u>Purpose and Conditions</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|--|---------------|
| 1. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas | For research on a Model for the Study of Cardiovascular Parameters Utilizing Unanesthetized Dogs, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969; directed by Dr. Daniel L. Traber, Assistant Professor, Departments of Physiology and Anesthesiology. | \$ 1,500.00 |
| 2. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas | For research on Determination of Blood Lactic Acid and Pyruvic Acid to Determine Voluntary Effort Output in Working Capacity Studies in Children, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969; directed by Dr. Leonard C. Harris, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics. | \$ 1,495.20 |
| 3. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas | For research on Analysis of Trace Sterols in the Human Aorta, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969; directed by Dr. Leland L. Smith, Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry. | \$ 682.50 |
| 4. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas | For research on Cardiovascular Responses to Agents that Interact with Receptor Mechanisms, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969; directed by Dr. Bernard Levy, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology. | \$ 1,470.00 |
| 5. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas | For research on Heart Transplantation, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969; directed by Dr. C. Roger Youmans, Jr., Assistant Professor, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Department of Surgery. | \$ 1,500.00 |

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL) - continued

| <u>Donor and Address</u> | <u>Purpose and Conditions</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|---|---------------|
| 6. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas | For research on Studies on Reversion of Terminal Arrhythmias Induced by Ouabain in the Dog, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969; directed by Dr. Rene R. Kempen, Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology. | \$ 1,207.50 |
| 7. Claude Worthington Benedum Foundation Benedum-Trees Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania | Grant-in-Aid for the academic year 1968-69 for a Fourth Year Medical Student. (This is reported as an extension of a previous grant-in-aid previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of July 28-29, 1967, Item No. 2, Page G-6) | \$ 1,000.00 |
| 8. The Dow Chemical Company Texas Division Freeport, Texas | Extends the termination date of the grant for research on Biological Fate and Effects of Ethylenimine to July 1, 1968. The project is directed by Dr. Donald Rappoport, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics. (The original grant award was reported in Docket Item No. 8, Page G-7, Board of Regents' Minutes of October 27-28, 1967) | |
| 9. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health The University of Texas Austin, Texas | For support of a Student Work Experience and Training Program which will provide stipends for 10 students and a graduate student to work in the Child Development Clinic and the Moody School for Cerebral Palsied Children. The project is directed by Dr. ArrNell Boelsche, Director, Child Development Clinic, Department of Pediatrics. | \$ 6,000.00 |

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL) - continued

| <u>Donor and Address</u> | <u>Purpose and Conditions</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|---|---------------|
| 10. Eli Lilly and Company The Lilly Research Laboratories Indianapolis, Indiana | Grant-in-Aid No. 203-3786C-10, representing a developmental grant for the Department of Internal Medicine under the direction of Dr. William P. Deiss, Jr., Professor and Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine. This grant provides funds for the recruitment and development of departmental faculty and house staff, travel, and development of library facilities for residents and interns in the Department of Internal Medicine. | \$ 5,000.00 |
| 11. The Moody Foundation Galveston, Texas | For support of research on Circulating Lymphocyte Depletion in Preparation for Organ Allotransplantation; directed by Dr. Harry Sarles, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine. | \$30,000.00 |
| 12. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas | For research on Cardiovascular Activity of Beta Adrenergic Receptor Blocking Agents; directed by Dr. Bernard Levy, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology. | \$ 3,000.00 |
| 13. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas | For research on Correlation of PH, Lactate; Pyruvate Ratio, and Respiratory Quotient (R) During Working Capacity Tests in (1) Normal Children and Adolescents and (2) Children and Adolescents with Rheumatic Mitral Insufficiency; directed by Dr. Quang X. Nghiem, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics. | \$ 4,000.00 |
| 14. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas | For research on Analysis of Human Arteries for Uncommon Lipids; directed by Dr. Leland L. Smith, Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry. | \$ 2,000.00 |

SRD 27

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Letter, dated June 5, 1968, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 R01 AI 07309-02 three months without additional funds to July 31, 1968. The total project period will now be: May 1, 1966 through July 31, 1968. The research is directed by Dr. Frank S. Newman, Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology.
2. Contract No. NAS 9-8258, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, NASA Manned Spacecraft Center, R&D Procurement Branch, Houston, Texas, provides \$34,564, for a period of one year beginning June 24, 1968, for a Blood Coagulation Study. The project is directed by Dr. Stephan E. Ritzmann, Research Associate Professor, and Dr. William C. Levin, Professor, Department of Medicine.
3. I.D. Number 1 7 53 9013 09 1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of Health Manpower, provides \$183,902, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for a Health Professions Scholarship and Student Loan Program. The project is directed by Mr. Billy B. Rankin, Assistant Dean of Student Affairs.
4. Grant No. 2 T02 MH06034-13, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$45,368, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for Undergraduate Psychiatry Training. The total project period extends from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton F. Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
5. Grant No. 2 T01 MH08084-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$34,144, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for Training in Child Psychiatry. The total project period extends from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton F. Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
6. Grant No. 1 R01 HD02966-01A1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$28,928, for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969, for research on Cells of Human Colostrum Immunologic Properties. The total project period extends from June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Armond S. Goldman, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
7. Grant No. 1 R13 HE 11895-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,140, for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969, for a Workshop Conference: Compensatory Renal Hypertrophy. The project is directed by Dr. Wiktor W. Nowinski, Research Professor of Biochemistry, Department of Surgery.
8. Grant No. PHT 6-16C-68, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$23,784, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for training in Strengthening of Epidemiologic Orientation in the Teaching of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

9. Modification No. A001 to Contract No. Nonr-3735(00), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research Branch Office, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois, transfers title to the items of equipment set forth in the modification to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. (The contract expired on February 14, 1965).
10. Contract No. PH 86-68-108, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$74,590, for the period February 26, 1968 through February 25, 1969, for technical consultation and support for initial activities in the National Nutrition Survey. The project is directed by Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
11. Amendment No. 2 to Contract No. FDA 68-1012, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C., changes the Contract No. to CPF 68-1012, and provides \$2,400 (estimated), for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. The project on Investigation, Evaluation, and Report on the Adverse Effects of Drugs is directed by Dr. William P. Deiss, Professor and Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine.
12. Grant No. 5 T01 AM 05208-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$20,785, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for Training in Hematology. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Professor of Medicine and Director, Hematology Research Laboratory.
13. Letter, dated March 22, 1968, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 R01 HD 01520-03 through August 31, 1968, without additional funds. The revised period dates are now April 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. The research on Influence of Amines on Reproductive Cycles of Rats is directed by W. Keith O'Steen, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy.
14. Grant No. 73964-02-68, formerly Grant No. 79494-A-67), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$58,034, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for research on Cervical Cancer Screening in a State University Hospital Population. The total project period extends from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Leslie C. Powell, Associate Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
15. Grant No. 5 T02 HE05098-15, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,552, for the period August 1, 1968 through July 31, 1969, for an Undergraduate Clinical Training Program. The total project period extends from August 1, 1965 through July 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. William J. deGroot, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
16. Contract No. DADA17-68-C-8152, by which the Department of the U. S. Army, Medical Research and Development Command, Office of the Surgeon General, Washington, D. C., provides \$27,099, for the period August 1, 1968 through July 31, 1969, for research on Effect of Dosage Interval on Response to Reimmunization with Cholera. The project is directed by Dr. Willard F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

17. Modification No. P-001 to Contract No. F33615-68-C-1096, by which the Department of The United States Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Systems Engineering Group, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, increases the amount allotted by \$31,500, thereby making a new total amount allotted of \$65,200, covering all items to the completion of the contract. The contract period extends from October 23, 1967 through October 22, 1969. The research on Biosynthesis, Release and Metabolism of Adrenaline and Noradrenaline in Stressful Situations is directed by Dr. McChesney Goodall, Professor of Surgery and Physiology.

18. Grant No. 5 R01 AI07309-03, Amended, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, withdraws the 03 year funding, and the 02 year is extended three months to July 31, 1968, for research on Phage-Hostrelationships in Vibrio Cholerae under the direction of Dr. Frank S. Newman, Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology.

19. Grant No. RD-1996-M-69-C2, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Washington, D.C., provides \$93,000, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for Vocational Rehabilitation and Cardiac Surgery. The project is directed by Dr. John R. Derrick, Professor, Thoracic Surgery; Chief, Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery.

20. Grant No. 1 7 53 9013 09 1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of Health Manpower, Division of Health Manpower Educational Services, 800 North Quincy Street, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$128,336, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for a Health Professions Student Loan Program. The project is directed by Mr. Billy B. Rankin, Assistant Dean of Student Affairs.

21. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. PH 86-68-108, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, changes the period of service for this contract to read February 24, 1968 through February 23, 1969, instead of February 26, 1968 through February 25, 1969. (See Item No. 10 above).

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): The following Contracts and Agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-284, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$500.00, for the period July 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968, for certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 24, 1968.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-285, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$1,166.66, for the period July 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968, for support of a clinical program in the well child conferences and maternity conferences of Galveston County. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 24, 1968.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER) - continued

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-286, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$7,784.00 for salaries and \$200.00 for travel for the establishment of a district program for intensive prenatal care, for the period July 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 24, 1968.

4. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-273, by which the Texas State Department of Health amends Paragraph III (Bases for Calculation Reimbursable Costs) of the contract. The amendment was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The amendment was signed by the State Board of Control on August 12, 1968.

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget

School of Medicine
Office of the Vice President for
Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine

1. Appoint Dr. Spencer G. Thompson as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-03. Dr. Thompson also serves as Associate Coordinator, Regional Medical Programs, part-time, at a salary of \$24,000 for 12 months and as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics. Total salary for 12 months, \$30,000. (RBC 480)

Anatomy

2. Appoint Dr. Lawrence M. Ross as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective June 15, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 393)

3. Appoint Dr. James E. Dunaway as Instructor, two-thirds time, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective June 15, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 394)

4. Appoint Dr. Gerald Callas as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 396)

Human Genetics

5. Appoint Mr. Donald R. Barnett as Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$10,020 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 453)

Internal Medicine

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Dennis F. Moore, Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective June 30, 1968. (RBC 412)

7. Appoint Dr. William C. Levin as Warmoth Professor of Hematology, part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1968. Dr. Levin also serves as Professor, part-time, in the Department of Internal Medicine at a salary of \$15,000; as Director, Clinical Study Center, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000, and as Medical Director, Blood Bank, part-time, without salary. Total salary for 12 months, \$21,000. (RBC 445)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedInternal Medicine (continued)

8. Appoint Dr. Jonathan F. Decherd as Assistant Medical Consultant to VRA, part-time, at a salary of \$600 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from Interagency Contract - Vocational Rehabilitation Administration. Dr. Decherd also serves as Instructor and Chief Resident at a salary of \$11,000 for 12 months in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for 12 months, \$11,600. (RBC 462)

9. Appoint Mrs. Geraldine L. Powell as Fellow in Gastroenterology at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective July 15, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-AM-05304-07. (RBC 465)

10. Appoint Mr. Thomas G. Kotheimer, Jr., as Medicine Clinical Associate, part-time, at a salary of \$2,500 for 12 months, effective July 22, 1968. Funds needed are to come from Professional Fees - Medicine Clinic. Mr. Kotheimer also serves as Medicine Clinical Associate, part-time, in Nursing Service at a salary of \$7,104 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,604. (RBC 481)

11. Appoint Dr. Carlos O. Canales as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 476)

Microbiology

12. Appoint Dr. Bobby L. Middlebrooks as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective June 17, 1968. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 421)

13. Accept the resignation of Dr. Franklin S. Newman, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective July 31, 1968. (RBC 450)

Neurology and Psychiatry

14. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Martha E. Benton, Associate in Psychology, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective June 7, 1968. (RBC 390)

15. Appoint Dr. Douglas K. Spiegel as Visiting Research Associate Professor - Psychology, at a salary rate of \$16,800 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 1 R01-MH-14675-01. (RBC 404)

16. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jerry H. Patrick, Assistant Professor - Psychology, at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1968. (RBC 418)

17. Appoint Dr. Ben H. Passmore, Jr., as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$3,600 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds to come from Affiliation Program - St. Mary's Hospital. Dr. Passmore also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,600. (RBC 435)

18. Appoint Dr. David C. Eiland, Jr., as Resident at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08029-07. (RBC 440)

19. Appoint Dr. Daniel L. Creson as Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 436)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedNeurology and Psychiatry (continued)

20. Appoint Dr. John W. Goodman as Chief Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$3,000 (from Current Restricted Fees - Psychology) and as Resident, part-time, at a stipend of \$6,000 (from Ni.I.H. Grant No. MH-6527-12) for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Dr. Goodman also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$11,400. (RBC 442)

21. Appoint Dr. Charles R. Stevens as Resident at a stipend of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08029-07. (RBC 444)

22. Appoint Dr. William W. Bondurant, III, as Resident at a stipend of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08029-07. (RBC 449)

23. Appoint Dr. Elsayed A. Zein-Eldin as Chief Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$1,800 from Current Restricted Fees - Psychology, and as Resident, part-time, at a stipend of \$6,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-06527-12, effective July 1, 1968. Dr. Zein-Eldin also serves as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 in Medical House Staff. Total salary and stipend for 12 months, \$10,200. (RBC 452)

24. Appoint Dr. Clifford E. Anderson, Jr., as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 from Affiliation Program - St. Mary's Hospital and at a stipend of \$5,496 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-06527-12, effective July 1, 1968. Dr. Anderson also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,096. (RBC 467)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

25. Appoint Dr. Jorge Cabrera as Dentist at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective June 10, 1968. Funds needed are to come from U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. PH-86-68-123. (RBC 400)

26. Appoint Dr. Harold Sanstead as Field Team Director at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months for the period July 7, 1968 through August 15, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. PH-86-68-123. (RBC 430)

27. Appoint Dr. Beatrice Nold as Field Team Clinician, without salary, effective July 7, 1968. (RBC 437)

Ophthalmology

28. Change the status of Dr. Malcolm L. Mazow from Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$4,000 for 12 months, to Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$480 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from Professional Fees - Eye Clinic. (RBC 397)

Pathology

29. Accept the resignation of Dr. Dieter Assor, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$12,000 from Professional Fees - Pathology), effective June 30, 1968. (RBC 395)

30. Accept the resignation of Dr. William J. Holaday, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$24,000 for 12 months (\$12,000 from General Budget and \$12,000 from Professional Fees - Pathology), effective May 31, 1968. (RBC 410)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedPathology (continued)

31. Change the title only of Mr. Robert A. Turner, from Research Scientist to Research Instructor at the same salary rate of \$10,440 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-CA-04207-10. (RBC 432)

32. Correct the effective date of the resignation of Dr. Dieter Assor, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$12,000 from Professional Fees - Pathology) to read July 31, 1968 instead of June 30, 1968. (RBC 464)

Pediatrics

33. Change the status of Dr. Richard R. Fritz from Research Scientist at a salary rate of \$10,020 for 12 months to Jeane B. Kempner Fellow at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months (from DHEW Grant No. 1 R01-NB-07707-01) and a scholarship in the amount of \$6,500 for 12 months (from Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Fund), effective June 1, 1968. Total salary and scholarship for 12 months, \$12,500. (RBC 399)

34. Appoint Dr. Robert O. Lupella as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,500 for 12 months, effective June 10, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. CB 240-03. (RBC 420)

35. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jose R. Rebolledo, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective July 13, 1968. (RBC 429)

36. Accept the resignation of Dr. Donald K. Nelms, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$11,680 for 12 months (\$9,600 from General Budget and \$2,080 from DHEW Grant C and Y Project 468), effective June 30, 1968. (RBC 427)

37. Appoint Dr. Warren A. Todd, Jr., as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,680 for 12 months (\$9,600 from General Budget and \$2,080 from DHEW Grant C and Y Project 648), effective July 1, 1968. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 431)

38. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Bette S. Scarbrough, Associate Project Director - Speech and Hearing, at a salary rate of \$11,500 for 12 months, effective July 8, 1968. (RBC 446)

39. Change the status of Dr. Kay L. Lewis from Fellow in Child Development at a stipend of \$9,000 to Fellow in Child Development - Second Year at a stipend of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant CB Project 240-04. (RBC 475)

40. Reappoint Mrs. Martha E. Benton as Associate in Psychology at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective July 22, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant C and Y Project 648. (1967-68 salary rate, \$9,000) (RBC 484)

41. Decrease the salary of Dr. Marion J. Henry, Instructor, part-time, from \$3,520 (\$3,000 from General Budget and \$520 from DHEW C and Y Project 648) to \$3,432 for 12 months (\$3,000 from General Budget and \$432 from DHEW C and Y Project 648), effective July 1, 1968. Dr. Henry also serves as Resident, part-time at a salary rate of \$6,000 in Medical House Staff and as Resident and Clinical Fellow, part-time, in the Department of Radiology at a salary and stipend of \$2,400. Total salary and stipend for 12 months, \$11,832. (RBC 469)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedPediatrics (continued)

42. Appoint Dr. Gerald F. Powell as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 472)

43. Accept the resignation of Dr. John P. Board, Fellow in Child Development at a stipend of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1968. (RBC 486)

Pharmacology

44. Appoint Dr. Norman M. Trieff as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. PH-110-284. (RBC 428)

Radiology

45. Appoint Dr. Marion J Henry as Clinical Fellow, part-time, at a stipend of \$1,200 from McLaughlin Fellowship Fund and increase his salary as Resident, part-time, from \$600 to \$1,200 from Professional Fees - Radiology, effective July 1, 1968. Dr. Henry also serves as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 from Medical House Staff and as Instructor, part-time, in the Department of Pediatrics at a salary of \$3,432 (\$3,000 from General Budget and \$432 from DHEW C and Y Project 648). Total salary and stipend for 12 months, \$11,832. (RBC 470)

Surgery

46. Reappoint Dr. R. Ray Battin as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1967. (RBC 388)

47. Appoint Dr. Thomas D. Kirksey as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective June 15, 1968. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 403)

48. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ralph A. Kloehn as Assistant Medical Consultant to VRA, part-time, at a salary of \$600 for 12 months, effective May 31, 1968. Dr. Kloehn will continue to serve as Resident, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$4,667 and as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,667. (RBC 406)

49. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ralph A. Kloehn as Resident, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$4,667 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1968. Dr. Kloehn will continue to serve as Resident in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months. (RBC 407)

50. Decrease the salary of Dr. Harry K. Wisner, Resident, part-time, from \$3,333 to \$3,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from PRST Augmentation - Plastic Surgery. Dr. Wisner will continue to serve as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,000. (RBC 414)

51. Decrease the salary of Dr. Paul A. Rohrer, Resident, part-time, from \$4,000 to \$3,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from PRST Augmentation - Plastic Surgery. Dr. Rohrer will continue to serve as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,500. (RBC 419)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedSurgery (continued)

52. Decrease the salary of Dr. John Iliescu, Jr., Resident, part-time, from \$4,000 to \$3,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from PRST Augmentation - Plastic Surgery. Dr. Iliescu will continue to serve as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,500. (RBC 422)

53. Change the status of Dr. Nathan Cedars, Clinical Instructor, from part-time, serving without salary, to full-time at a salary rate of \$16,800 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968 through July 31, 1968. Funds needed are to come from PRST Augmentation - General Surgery. (RBC 438)

54. Appoint Dr. William M. Adams, Jr., as Resident at a salary rate of \$9,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from PRST Augmentation - Plastic Surgery. Dr. Adams also serves as Resident without salary in Medical House Staff. (RBC 456)

55. Appoint Dr. James E. Doyle as Resident at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from PRST Augmentation - Plastic Surgery. Dr. Doyle also serves as Resident without salary in Medical House Staff. (RBC 457)

56. Change the status of Dr. Benjamin H. Wofford, Jr., Resident, from part-time at a salary of \$3,333 to full-time at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from PRST Augmentation - Plastic Surgery. (RBC 460)

57. Appoint Dr. Charles H. Moore, III, as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$2,500 from PRST Augmentation - General Surgery and as Assistant Medical Consultant to VRA, part-time, at a salary of \$600 from Interagency Contract - VRA, effective July 1, 1968. Dr. Moore also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,100. (RBC 473)

58. Appoint Dr. James A. Allums as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$2,500 from PRST Augmentation - General Surgery and as Assistant Medical Consultant to VRA, part-time, at a salary of \$600 from Interagency Contract - VRA, effective July 1, 1968. Dr. Allums also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,100. (RBC 478)

Regional Medical Programs

59. Change the status of Dr. Spencer G. Thompson, Associate Coordinator, Regional Medical Programs, from full-time at a salary of \$30,000 to part-time at a salary of \$24,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. RMP-AC-00007-03. Dr. Thompson also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 in the Office of the Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine, and as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics. Total salary for 12 months, \$30,000. (RBC 479)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedHospitalsOffice of the Vice-President
for Hospitals

60. Appoint Mrs. Dorothy Kuhn as Associate Administrator of Hospitals at a salary rate of \$15,500 for 12 months, effective June 17, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 408)
61. Appoint Dr. William F. Smith as Assistant Administrator of Hospitals at a salary rate of \$13,500 for 12 months, effective June 3, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 411)
62. Appoint Mr. James E. Sullivan as Associate Administrator of Hospitals at a salary rate of \$16,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 439)
63. Accept the resignation of Mr. Henry A. Swicegood, Acting Administrator of University Hospitals at a salary rate of \$19,500 for 12 months, effective July 31, 1968. (RBC 441)
64. Accept the resignation of Mr. Elmo A. Derrick, Associate Administrator of Hospitals at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective August 16, 1968. (RBC 458)

Nursing Service

65. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Lucia G. Pascal, Nursing Supervisor, four-fifths time, at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective May 16, 1968. (RBC 416)
66. Reappoint Mrs. Lucia G. Pascal as Nursing Supervisor, one-half time, at the same salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective June 10, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries. (RBC 417)
67. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Lucia G. Pascal, Nursing Supervisor, one-half time, at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1968. (RBC 447)
68. Reappoint Mrs. Lucia G. Pascal as Nursing Supervisor, four-fifths time, at the same salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective July 8, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries. (RBC 463)
69. Change the status of Mrs. Lucia G. Pascal, Nursing Supervisor, from four-fifths time to one-half time at the same salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1968 through August 11, 1968. Reappoint Mrs. Pascal as Nursing Supervisor, four-fifths time at the same salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective August 12, 1968 to August 22, 1968. (RBC 489)
70. Change the status of Mrs. Nelda C. Mitchell from Head Nurse at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months to Area Clinical Nursing Director at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective July 15, 1968. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 468)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedNursing Service (continued)

71. Appoint Mr. Thomas G. Kotheimer, Jr., as Medicine Clinical Associate, part-time, at a salary of \$7,104 for 12 months, effective July 22, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Mr. Kotheimer also serves as Medical Clinical Associate, part-time, in Internal Medicine at a salary of \$2,500. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,604. (RBC 482)

Medical House Staff

72. Appoint Dr. Ben H. Passmore, Jr., as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Passmore also serves as Resident, part-time, in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry at a salary of \$3,600 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,600. (RBC 434)

73. Appoint Dr. John W. Goodman as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Goodman also serves as Chief Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$3,000 and as Resident, part-time, at a stipend of \$6,000 for 12 months, both in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. Total salary and stipend for 12 months, \$11,400. (RBC 443)

74. Appoint Dr. Elsayed A. Zein-Eldin as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Dr. Zein-Eldin also serves as Chief Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$1,800 and as Resident, part-time, at a stipend of \$6,000, both from the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. Total salary and stipend for 12 months, \$10,200. (RBC 451)

75. Accept the resignation of Dr. Benjamin H. Wofford, Jr., as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1968. (RBC 459)

76. Appoint Dr. Clifford E. Anderson, Jr., as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Anderson also serves as Resident, part-time, in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry at a salary and stipend of \$6,696 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,096. (RBC 466)

77. Appoint Dr. Charles H. Moore, III, as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Moore also serves as Resident, part-time, and Assistant Medical Consultant to VRA, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$3,100. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,100. (RBC 474)

78. Appoint Dr. James A. Allums as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Allums also serves as Resident, part-time, and Assistant Medical Consultant to VRA, part-time, at a salary of \$3,100 for 12 months in the Department of Surgery. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,100. (RBC 477)

Pharmacy

79. Change the status of Mr. Michael D. Higgins from Pharmacy Resident at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months to Pharmacist at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 423)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedSchool Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

80. Appoint Mr. Thomas L. Jagers as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$11,212 for 12 months for the period July 1, 1968 through July 31, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 461)

Service DepartmentsEducational Television

81. Appoint Mr. R. T. Mullanix as Planning Director, Educational Television, at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective June 5, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02 CH 1069-02. (RBC 392)

LibrariesMedical Branch Library

82. Appoint Mr. Terence W. Cassidy as Assistant Librarian - Instructor, at a salary rate of \$10,500 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 483)

Transfer of Funds

83. From: Office of Vice President for
Business Affairs - Maintenance and Operation \$ 750.00

To: Office of Vice President for
Business Affairs - Travel \$ 750.00

For: This transfer of funds within the department is required due to the many trips to Austin by the Vice President for Business Affairs and those trips anticipated to be taken during the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 409)

84. From: Unallocated Appropriations -
Instructional (Maintenance and Operation) \$ 5,365.25

To: Miscellaneous General Expense - Catalogues \$ 5,365.25

For: This transfer of funds is required due to the added cost for the publication of the 75th Anniversary Catalogues for The University of Texas Medical Branch School of Medicine.

(RBC 405)

85. From: Biochemistry and Nutrition - Travel \$ 155.05

To: Biochemistry and Nutrition - Maintenance and
Operation \$ 155.05

For: Additional funds needed for the purchase of miscellaneous supplies.

(RBC 424)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedTransfer of Funds (continued)

| | | | |
|-----------|--|------------------|--------------------|
| 86. From: | Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals | | \$65,000.00 |
| To: | Medical Records Library: | | |
| | Classified Salaries | \$30,000.00 | |
| | Maintenance and Operation | <u>35,000.00</u> | <u>\$65,000.00</u> |
| For: | Funds are needed to accomplish the microfilming of over 300,000 patient records in order to conserve storage space and to cover the salaries for temporary Clinical Assistants to do the microfilming, and for the film and other supplies which are required. | | |

(RBC 425)

| | | | |
|-----------|---|--|--------------------|
| 87. From: | Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional (Maintenance and Operation) | | \$ <u>4,500.00</u> |
| To: | Medical Branch Library - Equipment | | \$ <u>4,500.00</u> |
| For: | For the purchase of books. | | |

(RBC 426)

Sincerely yours,

T.G. Blocker, Jr.
 for T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
 President

TGBJr:VET:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

August 23, 1968

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School at Dallas is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on September 20-21, 1968:

CLINICAL FACULTY: Approve the following, without salary, unless specified otherwise, effective on the dates indicated with appointments to continue through 1968-1969: 2

1. Appointments:

- Pedro E. Vidal, M.D., as Associate in Anesthesiology
(effective July 29, 1968)
- Shirley Ann Moore, M.D., as Associate in Anesthesiology
(effective July 23, 1968)
- Merrick H. Reese, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine
(effective June 21, 1968)
- James E. Vance, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine
(effective July 15, 1968)
- Robert Lee Brannon, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and
Gynecology (effective July 23, 1968)
- Ralph Donald Eward, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and
Gynecology (effective July 16, 1968)
- Mrs. Jeanne A. Davis, M.S.W., as Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
(effective June 26, 1968)
- Albert L. Blakes, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
(effective July 10, 1968)
- Philip Joseph Goscienski, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
(effective August 1, 1968)
- Alva James Hartwright, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
(effective September 1, 1968)
- Mortimer M. Elkind, Ph.D., as Adjunct Professor of Radiology
(effective August 12, 1968)
- James M. Syler, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Radiology
(effective July 24, 1968)
- Dale E. Fuller, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Radiology
(effective July 24, 1968)
- Delbert E. Hughes, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry
(effective September 1, 1968)
- Henry L. Charles, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry
(effective September 1, 1968)
- William E. Miller, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry
(effective September 1, 1968)
- Gregory Dimijian, M.D., as Assistant in Psychiatry
(effective June 22, 1968)
- Don Harral Gustafson, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Surgery
(effective June 20, 1968)

CLINICAL FACULTY. Appointments: continued

Jerald Tennant, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology
(effective August 14, 1968)

Robert Shaw, M.D., as Clinical Professor of Thoracic and
Cardiovascular Surgery (effective August 9, 1968)

2. Resignations:

Albert Breland, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Neurology without salary
(effective July 22, 1968)

3. Change of Status:

Dr. Robert S. Capper to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal
Medicine (effective August 5, 1968)

Dr. Robert D. Campbell to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal
Medicine (effective August 5, 1968)

Dr. John W. Hyland to Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine
(effective August 12, 1968)

FELLOWS. Approve the following, effective on the dates and with the
stipends indicated, with appointments to continue through 1968-1969
unless otherwise specified:

1. Appointments and Reappointments:

Murray A. Katz, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective
July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$7,500 payable from
USPHS AM 05028-13

Donald Clifton Cox, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective
July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$2,196 payable from USPHS
Training Grant #4718-8

Hilal A. Nour, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective July 1,
1968, at an annual salary of \$7,600 payable from Dallas Heart #8236

Jacob Benjamin Green, III, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine,
effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$8,600 payable as
follows: \$5,000 from Cancer Training Grant 4676 and \$3,600 direct
from American Cancer Society

David A. Saltzman, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective
July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$8,000 payable from AM-5490

Richard Keith Oehlschlager, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine,
effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$9,000 payable
from USPHS Training Grant #4718

Jose Marco-Martinez, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective
July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$4,000 payable from Pfizer

Robert M. Payne, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective
July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$7,500 payable from USPHS
Training Grant HE 05812-01

Ralph R. Sloan, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective
July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$8,700 payable from
Smoking and Cough Grant #823040

Fredrick Adolf Bieberdorf, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine,
effective August 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$8,700 payable
from USPHS AM 5490

Melvin D. Morgan, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective
July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$8,700 payable from USPHS
T01 CA 05200

Eugene Gray Feild, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective
July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$3,600 payable from
North Texas Chapter Arthritis Foundation #8340

Charles Van Sanders, Jr., M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine,
effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$8,500 payable
from USPHS T01 AI 00030

Larry Waterbury, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective July 1,
1968, at an annual salary of \$10,500 payable from a direct special
fellowship of National Cancer Institute

FELLOWS. Appointments and Reappointments: continued

- Joe Thomas Powell, M.D., as Fellow in Neurology, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from USPHS Training Grant 1 T01 NB 05581-01
- Lorand Fekete, M.D., as Fellow in Neurology, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$500 paid direct from NINDB
- Kenneth Max Talkington, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Faculty Gifts
- Lawrence Erwin Klein, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Faculty Gifts
- Adolf E. Schindler, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Faculty Gifts
- Joseph Edward Martin, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Faculty Gifts
- James Michael Schultz, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$900 payable from Pathology Budget
- Clifton Ray Daniel, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$900 payable from Pathology Budget
- Philip Joseph Daroca, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$900 payable from Pathology Budget
- Earl Benjamin Carr, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Pediatrics Budget
- Joseph Andrew Abram, Jr., M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Pediatrics Budget
- Tommy Gene Gleghorn, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Pediatrics Budget
- James Nolan Murphy, III, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Pediatrics Budget
- Samuel Edgar McLinn, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$8,500 payable from USPHS #4659
- Arthur Newell McCallum, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Pediatrics Budget
- Sue Lester Nickey, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from USPHS Graduate Training Grant, 5 T01 MH 06528-12
- Edward W. Tuthill, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from USPHS Graduate Training Grant, 5 T01 MH 06528-12
- Thomas A. Woods, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry, effective July 15, 1968, at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from USPHS Graduate Training Grant, 5 T01 MH 06528-12
- Richard James Farrer, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from USPHS Graduate Training Grant, 5 T01 MH 06528-12
- Samuel Eugene Neely, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from MH 06528-12
- Luis Nino Pena, M.D., as Fellow in Radiology, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$600 payable from Radiology Budget
- Ludwig Anthony Rossillo, M.D., as Fellow in Radiology, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$600 payable from Radiology Budget
- William George Kemek, M.D., as Fellow in Radiology, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$600 payable from Radiology Budget
- Duane Neil Andrews, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$1,600 payable from Surgery Budget
- Miller Stephens Bell, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$1,600 payable from Surgery Budget
- Ottis Wayne Isom, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$1,600 payable from Surgery Budget

FELLOWS. Appointments and Reappointments. continued

Luis Sigler, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery, effective July 1, 1968,
paid directly by Baylor Hospital

Robert James Hays, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery, effective July 1, 1968,
at an annual salary of \$1,600 payable from Surgery Budget

Martin Lewis Lazar, M.D., as Fellow in Neurosurgery, effective July 1,
1968, paid directly by affiliated hospitals

Priscilla Burch Berry, M.D., as Fellow in Ophthalmology, effective
July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$5,160 payable from USPHS
Ophthalmology Training Grant 5 T01 NB 05532-03

Takehiro Murakami, M.D., as Fellow in Thoracic and Cardiovascular
Surgery, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$5,000
payable from NIH Grant No. 14293

Jose Filipe Alvares, M.D., as Fellow in Thoracic and Cardiovascular
Surgery, effective July 1, 1968, paid directly by Baylor Hospital

Manucher Nazarian, M.D., as Fellow in Thoracic and Cardiovascular
Surgery, effective July 1, 1968, paid directly by affiliated
hospitals

Premanand Sadanand Raut, M.B.B.S., as Fellow in Thoracic and Cardio-
vascular Surgery, effective July 1, 1968, paid directly by
Baylor Hospital

2. Change of Status:

Dr. Kazushi Hirohata to Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective July 1,
1968, through July 31, 1968, at an annual salary of \$7,800 payable
from USPHS #4914

3. Resignations:

Dr. Thorbjorg Sigurdson, Clinical Fellow in Neurology without salary,
effective July 1, 1968

TRAVEL PERMITS. Approve the following permits to travel:

1. Mrs. Harriett M. Stambaugh, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, to
Bethel, Maine, on July 1 - July 29, 1968, to attend workshop for
specialists in organization training and development program for social
workers; her expenses to be paid by Grants #4614 and 461425. 7

2. Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of the Department of Internal Medicine
and Coordinator, Medical Education for National Defense for Southwestern
Medical School at Dallas, to Tokyo, Japan and other points in the Far
East, on August 2 - September 7, 1968, to attend meeting of U.S.-Japan
Cooperative Medical Science Program at no expense to Southwestern
Medical School at Dallas; his expenses to be paid direct from USPHS.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR 1968-1969. Approval is requested for
the following holiday and vacation schedule for 1968-1969. 7

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| September 2, 1968 | (Monday) | Labor Day |
| November 28, 1968 | (Thursday) | Thanksgiving |
| December 25, 1968 | (Wednesday) | Christmas Day |
| December 26, 1968 | (Thursday) | Christmas Holiday |
| December 27, 1968 | (Friday) | Christmas Holiday |
| December 30, 1968 | (Monday) | * |
| December 31, 1968 | (Tuesday) | * |
| January 1, 1969 | (Wednesday) | New Year's Day |
| July 4, 1969 | (Friday) | Independence Day |

* In lieu of State Legal Holidays not observed by University
employees

78 D 405

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE. Approve the contract for the Blue Cross-Blue Shield coverage of the varsity program at The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas, effective September 1, 1968, with the following changes which do not change the total monthly premium per student but is a reapplication of the premium between Blue Cross and Blue Shield as reflected:

| | <u>Present Premium</u> | | | <u>Proposed Premium</u> | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | <u>Blue Cross</u> | <u>Blue Shield</u> | <u>Total</u> | <u>Blue Cross</u> | <u>Blue Shield</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| One Person | \$1.76 | \$.70 | \$2.46 | \$1.86 | \$.60 | \$2.46 |
| Two Persons | 3.58 | 1.49 | 5.07 | 3.79 | 1.28 | 5.07 |
| Family | 6.31 | 3.84 | 10.15 | 6.86 | 3.29 | 10.15 |

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following gifts be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

78 D 10

| <u>Donor</u> | <u>Purpose and Condition</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. *Dr. Alexander Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund | Research in Otolaryngology | \$3,000.00 |
| 2. *Ayerst Laboratories 685 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017 | Research in Anesthesia | \$1,250.00 |
| 3. Dr. Kemp Clark Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund | Research in Neurosurgery | \$2,000.00 |
| 4. Mrs. Vera Park Lumpkin c/o Forrest E. Lumpkin, M.D. 3707 Gaston, Room 618 Dallas, Texas | Teaching and Research in Surgery | approximately \$10,000.00 |
| 5. Dr. John R. Lynn Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund | Research in Ophthalmology | \$18,860.00 |
| 6. Dr. John R. Lynn Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund | Research in Ophthalmology E. H. Cary Fund | \$10,929.76 |
| 7. Children of Dr. J. B. Shelmire Angus G. Wynne, Executor Wynne, Jaffe and Tinsley Attorneys and Counselors 1000 LTV Tower Dallas, Texas 75201 | Professorship in Dermatology | approximately \$100,000.00 |

* No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

78 D 11

1. Grant whereby the Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children, Halbert J. Hopper, Administrator, 2201 Welborn Street, Post Office Box 19567, Dallas, Texas 75219 provides \$5,000 for partial salary support of Dr. Michael E. Blaw, Professor of Neurology and Pediatrics, for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This award is under the sponsorship of Dr. David D. Daly, Chairman and Professor of Neurology.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). continued

2. Grant whereby the Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mrs. Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas 75201 provides \$1,540 for continued support of Henry M. Winan's Professorship Fund. This program is under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.
3. Grant whereby Merck, Sharp and Dohme, Thomas N. Gates, M.D., Assistant Director, Advanced Clinical Research, West Point, Pennsylvania 19486 provides \$4,180 for research on The Use of Intravenous DIURIL as a Test for Plasma Renin Responsiveness for the period from July 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968. This project is under the direction of Dr. Norman M. Kaplan, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
4. Grant whereby the Dallas County Heart Association, Inc., Richard B. Hunter, M.D., Vice President, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219 provides \$3,000 for research on Right Ventricular Function During Exercise in Patients with Chronic Obstructive Lung Disease for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Alan K. Pierce, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
5. Grant whereby the Arthritis Foundation, William S. Clark, M.D., President, 1212 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036 provides \$25,000 for continued support of an Arthritis Clinical Research Center for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.
6. Grant whereby the Metropolitan Dallas Chapter, The National Foundation, Inc., Glenn Thomas, Acting Administrator, 2727 Oak Lawn Avenue, Room 234, Dallas, Texas 75219 provides \$42,445 for continued support of Birth Defects Treatment Center Program at Children's Medical Center for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Fred Brooksaler, Professor of Pediatrics.
7. Grant whereby the Dallas County Heart Association, Inc., Richard B. Hunter, M.D., Vice President, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219 provides \$10,000 for research on The Mechanism of Suppressed Renin Activity in Essential Hypertensives for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Norman M. Kaplan, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
8. Grant 68-750 whereby the American Heart Association, Howard Weisberg, Ph.D., Associate Director of Research, 44 East Twenty-Third Street, New York, New York 10010 provides \$12,100 for research on Microsomal Electron Transport in Liver and Heart for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Bettie Sue Masters, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
9. Grant DRG-747E whereby the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund, Dorothy C. Moore, Vice President, 33 West 56th Street, New York, New York 10019 provides \$22,600 for research on Studies of Feedback Control in Normal and Malignant Tissues for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Professor of Internal Medicine.
10. Grant whereby the Dallas County Heart Association, Inc., Richard B. Hunter, M.D., Vice-President, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219 provides \$11,000 for research on The Control of Sodium Excretion by Natriuretic Hormone in Normal Controls, Edematous States, Chronic Renal Failure and Transplant Recipients for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Alan R. Hull, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). continued

11. Grant whereby the American Medical Association, Education and Research Foundation, F. J. L. Blasingame, M.D., Executive Vice President, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610 provides \$28,800 for research in Cardiovascular Effects of Cigarettes for the period from August 1, 1968 through July 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Watts R. Webb, Professor and Chairman of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery.

12. Grants whereby the American Heart Association, Inc., Howard Weisberg, Ph.D., Associate Director of Research, 44 East Twenty-Third Street, New York, New York 10010 provides an annual grant to the department head of each fellowship and investigatorship awardee. Grants are provided to Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine in the amount of \$1,000 and to Dr. R. W. Estabrook, Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry in the amount of \$1,000.

13. Contract Number PH-43-67-1113 whereby Hamilton Standard, Arthur E. Smith, Buyer, Windsor Locks, Connecticut 06096 reduces their award entitled Physiological Evaluation of Co-Pulsation System to \$49,104 for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This project is under the direction of Dr. Windred L. Sugg, Assistant Professor, Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery.

14. Grant whereby the Bristol-Myers Company, Richard L. Gelb, President, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, New York provides \$20,000 for a Fellowship for Research in Diabetes for the period from January 1, 1969 through December 31, 1970. This project is under the direction of Dr. Roger H. Unger, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

15. Grant whereby the Zale Foundation, Mrs. Joy Burk, Executive Director, 512 South Akard Street, Dallas, Texas 75202 provides \$3,500 for a Fellowship Grant for Dr. Alvonso Villasenor. This program is under the direction of Dr. Leonard L. Madison, Professor of Internal Medicine.

16. Grant whereby the Hoechst Pharmaceutical Company, Jerome D. Gorman, M.D., Associate Director of Clinical Research, 1385 Tennessee Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45229 provides an additional \$1,000 for research on Study of HB 419. This project is under the direction of Dr. Roger H. Unger, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following Federal contracts and grants: SR7D

1. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 HE 03439-11 GMA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides \$64,153 for research in Splanchnic Hemodynamics and Splanchnic Metabolism for the period from December 1, 1967 through November 30, 1968. This project is under the direction of Dr. Burton Combes, Professor of Internal Medicine.

2. Project #248 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Dr. Edythe P. Hershey, Regional Medical Director, Maternal and Child Health, Regional Office, Region VII, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202 provides \$89,584 for continued support of a program for Training in Comprehensive Health Services for Multiple Handicapped Children for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, William Buchanan Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

3. Research Grant 2 P01 HE 06296-08 HEPA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides \$195,800 for research on Human Adaptation to Environmental and Exercise Stress for the period from June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Jere H. Mitchell, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). continued

4. Training Grant 1 T01 AM 05567-01 DM whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$38,460 for training in Molecular Physiology of Metabolic Regulation for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Paul A. Srere, Clinical Professor of Biochemistry.

5. C & Y Project #647 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Regional Office, Edythe P. Hershey, M.D., Regional Medical Director, Children's Bureau, Region VII, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202 provides \$750,000 for continued support of the Children and Youth Project for the period from April 1, 1968 through March 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, William Buchanan Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

6. Grant 1 7 53 9014 05 1 whereby the Bureau of Health Manpower, Public Health Service provides \$65,780 for Health Professions Student Loans and \$50,600 for Health Professions Scholarships for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean and Professor of Internal Medicine.

7. Research Grant 1 R01 MH 15743-01 MSM whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service provides \$4,100 for research on USD and Chromosomal Abnormalities for the period from March 1, 1968 through February 28, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Constantine D. Kastritsis, Assistant Professor of Anatomy.

8. Research Grant 1 R01 HD 03605-01 HED whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$13,765 for research on Transplacental Bleeding in Human Pregnancy for the period from May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, Professor and Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

9. Research Grant 1 R01 HE 03604-01 HED whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service provides \$36,707 for research on The Reproductive Tract and Iron Deficiency for the period from June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, Professor and Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

10. Grant VRA 394-T-69 whereby the Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service provides \$56,703 for Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Richard D. Burk, Professor and Chairman of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

11. Revised and Amended Grant 5 T01 AI 00142-08 AID whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$50,658 for Graduate Training in Microbiology for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. S. E. Sulkin, Professor and Chairman of Microbiology.

12. Revised and Amended Grant 1 R01 AI 07870-01 BM whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases provides \$31,111 for research on Air Sampling for Tubercle Bacilli for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project is under the direction of Dr. Robert G. Loudon, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

13. Research Grant 2 R01 AM 03892-10 PC whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$36,845 for research on Action of Hormones on Protein and RNA Metabolism for the period from June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Jean D. Wilson, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). continued

14. Training Grant 2 T01 AM 05028-13 UR, whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$93,086 for training in Diabetes, Renal and Metabolic Disorders for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 1, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.
15. Training Grant 2 T01 AM 05154-11 ARTH whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$78,655 for training in Basic and Clinical Immunology for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.
16. Training Grant 1 T01 AM 05571-01 DM whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$26,733 for training in Pediatric Renal, Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Howard C. Worthen, Professor of Pediatrics.
17. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 07704-06 PHRA, whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$23,075 for research in Mechanism of Action of Sympathomimetic Amines for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. J. Richard Crout, Associate Professor of Pharmacology and Internal Medicine.
18. Career Award, Research Career Program 4 K06 AM 15276-06 NCR whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$23,083 for a Career Award for Dr. Alvin M. Taurog, Professor of Pharmacology entitled Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of Thyroxine for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This award is under the sponsorship of Dr. Andres Goth, Professor and Chairman of Pharmacology.
19. Revised Research Grant 2 R01 CA 08162-04 RAD whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service provides \$14,716 for research on Radiation Response of Mammalian Cells for the period from January 1, 1968 through June 30, 1968. This project is under the direction of Dr. James A. Belli, Assistant Professor of Radiology.
20. Research Grant 5 R01 GM 14293-03 SGYA whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service provides \$53,927 for research on Studies in Metabolic Arrest for the period from August 1, 1968 through July 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Watts R. Webb, Professor of Surgery and Chairman, Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery.
21. Training Grant 1 T01 HD 00256-01 PBIM whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service provides \$102,242 for training in Physiology of Reproduction for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, Professor and Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
22. Training Grant 5 T01 HE 05396-09 HTA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides \$69,011 for training in Cardiopulmonary Physiology for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. William F. Miller, Professor of Internal Medicine.
23. Training Grant 5 T01 HE 05469-09 HTA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides \$127,288 for training in Biochemistry for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). continued

24. Research Grant 2 R01 HE 11755-02 SRC whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides \$130,297 for research on Extracranial Arterial Occlusion -- Central Registry for the period from June 26, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. William S. Fields, Professor of Neurology.
25. Training Grant 5 T02 MH 05928-18 PI whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service provides \$45,368 for training in Undergraduate Psychiatry for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. R. L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.
26. Training Grant 5 T01 MH 06528-12 PI whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service provides \$196,100 for training in Psychiatry - Basic Residency for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.
27. Training Grant 5 T01 MH 06777-11 PO whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service provides \$17,224 for training in Clinical Psychology for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Maurice Korman, Professor and Chairman, Division of Psychology, Department of Psychiatry.
28. Research Grant 5 R01 NB 05429-05 NEUA whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Public Health Service provides \$21,233 for research in Microelectrode Studies of the Substantia Nigra for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Robert G. Grossman, Assistant Professor, Division of Neurological Surgery.
29. Training Grant 1 T01 NB 05600-01 CDR whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Public Health Service provides \$31,995 for training in Communicative Disorders for the period from July 1, 1968 through 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Alexander, Assistant Professor and Chairman of Division of Otolaryngology.
30. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 NB 06623-03 PHY whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Public Health Service provides \$19,815 for research in Neurosecretion in Pericardial Organs for the period from June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Ebert A. Ashby, Assistant Professor of Anatomy-Biophysics.
31. International Research Fellowship Award 5 F05 TW 01196-02 IFRC whereby the Fogarty International Center, Public Health Service provides \$9,000 for an International Fellowship for Mr. Jaime Herrera-Acosta for the period from August 1, 1968 through July 31, 1969. This award is sponsored by Dr. Floyd C. Rector, Jr., Professor of Internal Medicine.
32. Health Professions Student Loan 1 7 53 9014 05 1 whereby the Bureau of Health Manpower, Public Health Service provides a second allotment of \$50,320 for Health Professions Student Loans for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This award is under the direction of Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean and Professor of Internal Medicine.
33. Contract F41609-68-C-0028 whereby the Aerospace Medical Division AFSC, ATTN: AMSKR, P. O. Box 35448, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas 78235 provides \$32,632 for Research and Reports on Threshold Exposures for the Producational Retinal Damage in Human Eyes Using Xenon Arc Coagulation for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1970. This project is under the direction of Dr. John R. Lynn, Associate Professor of Surgery, and Chairman, Division of Ophthalmology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). continued

34. Training Grant 5 T02 HE 00293-20 HT whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides \$27,000 for training in Undergraduate - Clinical for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.
35. Research Grant 5 R01 HD 00851-11 ALY whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service provides \$57,637 for research in Host Factors in Chronic Pyelonephritis for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine.
36. Predoctoral Fellowship Award 5 F01 GM 31663-03 NPR whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service provides \$5,100 for a fellowship for E. F. Harris for the period beginning September 12, 1968 at the latest. This program is under the sponsorship of Dr. Eugene D. Rosenblum, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
37. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 05181-09 RAD whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides \$15,654 for research in Radioisotope Scanning of Blood Pools for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Frederick J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman of Radiology.
38. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 08501-05 CVA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides \$6,131 for research in Blood Viscosity in Cerebrovascular and Coronary Disease for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Seymour Eisenberg, Professor of Internal Medicine.
39. Planning Grant 1 G03 RM 00007-01 whereby the Regional Medical Program, Richard T. Eastwood, Fiscal Agent, Texas Medical Center, Inc., 406 Jesse H. Jones Building, Houston, Texas 77025 provides \$79,802 for the third year of the Planning Grant for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Winfrey W. Goldman, Jr., Coordinator of the Regional Medical Program, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Assistant Dean for Affiliated Hospital Programs.
40. Stroke Demonstration Program, Grant 3 G02 RM 00007-02S1 whereby the Regional Medical Program, Richard T. Eastwood, Fiscal Agent, Texas Medical Center, Inc., 406 Jesse H. Jones Building, Houston, Texas 77025 provides \$131,726 for the first year of the Stroke Demonstration Program for the period from April 1, 1968 through March 31, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Winfrey W. Goldman, Jr., Coordinator of the Regional Medical Program, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Assistant Dean for Affiliated Hospital Programs.
41. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 06506-07 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$43,262 for research in Water and Solute Movement in the Human Intestine for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. John S. Fordtran, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
42. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 01237-13 END whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$64,816 for research in Hypothalamic Control of ACTH and LH Secretion for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. John C. Porter, Professor of Physiology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). continued

43. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 09989-04 GMA whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$158,271 for research in Immunologic and Other Aspects of the Rheumatic Diseases for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

44. Research Grant 5 R01 AI 02316-11 VR whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service provides \$15,777 for research in Studies on Rabies in Insectivorous Bats for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. S. Edward Sulkin, Professor and Chairman of Microbiology.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-1968 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1967-1968 budget:

Office of the Auditor

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,500 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 279505, to Office of the Auditor Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 201705. (RBC No. 329)

General Expense

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 279505, to Miscellaneous General Expense, account No. 204305. (RBC No. 316)

Anatomy

3. Change the status of William M. Thompson, effective July 1, 1968, from Graduate Student Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$6,400 payable from Anatomy budget to Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from Anatomy budget. (RBC No. 291)

Anesthesiology

4. Appoint Vayden F. Stanley, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service. (RBC No. 294)

Biochemistry

5. Correct RBC No. 166 to appoint Ronald W. Estabrook, Professor and Chairman, effective July 1, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 payable as follows: \$30,000 from Biochemistry budget and \$5,000 from National Fund for Medical Education. (RBC No. 308)

6. Change the status of John M. Johnston, effective July 1, 1968 from Professor and Acting Chairman, to Professor, with no change in salary. (RBC No. 289)

7. Appoint Rene Frenkel, Assistant Professor, effective August 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 268)

8. Change the title of Ronald W. Estabrook to Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Professor of Biochemistry and Chairman of Department, effective July 1, 1968. Dr. Estabrook was appointed effective July 1, 1968, as Professor and Chairman, at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 payable as follows: \$30,000 from Biochemistry budget and \$5,000 from the National Fund for Medical Education. (See RBC No. 308) (RBC No. 333)

Internal Medicine

9. Change the status of Howard C. Coggeshall, effective July 1, 1968, from Associate Professor (without tenure); Coordinator of Regional Medical Program, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from USPHS RM-00007, to Clinical Associate Professor, 1/5 time; Associate Coordinator of Regional Medical Program, 1/5 time, at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from USPHS RM-00007. (RBC No. 254)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-1968 BUDGET. continuedInternal Medicine continued

10. Reappoint James P. Luby, Instructor, effective July 1, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 payable as follows: \$2,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$8,500 from USPHS 5 T01 AI 00337. Dr. Luby was budgeted through June 30, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 payable as above. (RBC No. 332)
11. Change the source of salary of Donald S. Mierzwiak, Instructor, effective July 1, 1968, from \$4,890 payable from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296 and \$9,600 from direct fellowship from America Heart Association, to Research and Education Associateship paid directly from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 278)
12. Change the status of Basheer A. Khero, effective July 1, 1968, from Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$8,700 payable from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296 (See RBC No. 198), to Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$8,700 payable from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296. (RBC No. 312)
13. Appoint Michael D. Bailie, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$9,700 payable from USPHS 2 T01 AM 05028. (RBC No. 299)
14. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Lewis J. Barton, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, from third year fellowship at \$8,600 payable from USPHS 2 T01 HE 05469 to fourth year fellowship at \$9,700 payable from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05469. (RBC No. 300)
15. Appoint Fredric L. Coe, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05469. (RBC No. 320)
16. Increase the annual salary rate of Aurea S. Jose, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, from third year fellowship at \$6,000 payable from Merck, Sharp and Dohme, to fourth year fellowship at \$7,600 payable from Dallas Heart Association. (RBC No. 293)
17. Reappoint Seth H. Lourie, Fellow, for the period July 1, 1968 through July 7, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$9,400 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05154. (RBC No. 295)
18. Appoint James D. Mayfield, Fellow, effective July 25, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$9,700 payable from the Dallas County Hospital District Fellowship Award for Dr. Mayfield. (RBC No. 325)
19. Appoint Richard K. Oehlschlager, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05396. (RBC No. 296)
20. Appoint N. Kermit Olson, Fellow, effective July 22, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$9,200 payable from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05469. (RBC No. 322)
21. Appoint James M. Rosin, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$9,200 payable from USPHS 2 T01 AM 05028. (RBC No. 309)
22. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Eugene R. Schiff, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, from \$9,200 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05490, to \$9,800 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05490. (RBC No. 323)
23. Appoint Jay H. Stein, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05469. (RBC No. 307)
24. Appoint Robert M. Swenson, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AI 00030. (RBC No. 321)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-1968 BUDGET, continuedInternal Medicine continued

25. Reappoint Charles O. Walker, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 payable from USPHS T01 AM 05490. Dr. Walker is presently budgeted through June 30, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 payable from USPHS T01 AM 05490. (RBC No. 292)

26. Appoint Robert T. Kunau, Jr., Fellow, effective August 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$11,400 payable from USPHS 2 T01 AM 05028. (RBC No. 334)

Neurology

27. Change the status of Alvin J. North, effective July 1, 1968, from Clinical Professor of Psychology and Neurology, 1/3 time, at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable as follows: \$4,000 from USPHS 5 T01 NB 05581, \$1,000 from Psychiatry Clinic and \$1,000 from USPHS 2 T01 MH 06528, to Professor of Psychology and Neurology at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable as follows: \$1,000 from Neurology budget, \$1,000 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06777, \$1,000 from Psychiatry Clinic, \$4,000 from USPHS 5 T01 NB 05581 and \$12,000 from USPHS 1 S02 NB 07770. (RBC No. 277)

28. Appoint George J. Vakkur, Instructor, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from USPHS 1 S02 NB 07770. (RBC No. 269)

29. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,700 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 279505, to Neurology Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 222505. (RBC No. 331)

30. Appoint Josephine Sinonson, Assistant Professor of Speech Pathology, effective July 22, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable from USPHS RM-00007. (RBC No. 330)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

31. Accept the resignation of Jay M. Grodin, Instructor, effective July 5, 1968. Dr. Grodin is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 272)

32. Continue Leave of Absence for Joseph O. Johnson, Assistant Professor, for the period July 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968. Dr. Johnson has been on Leave of Absence through June 30, 1968 and budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, effective July 1, 1968. (RBC No. 318)

33. Appoint William K. Strother, III, Instructor, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$10,200 payable as follows: \$9,600 from USPHS 1 T01 HD 00254 and \$600 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 328)

34. Appoint Paul F. Brenner, Instructor, effective July 15, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$10,200 payable as follows: \$9,600 from USPHS 1 T01 HD 00254 and \$600 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 327)

Pathology

35. Appoint Edwin D. Seaman, Assistant Professor, effective June 25, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service. (RBC No. 315)

Pediatrics

36. Appoint Ray W. Gilbert, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from USPHS C & Y 647. (RBC No. 306)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-1968 BUDGET. continuedPediatrics continued

37. Appoint George H. McCracken, Jr., Assistant Professor, effective August 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$7,750 from Pediatrics budget and \$7,250 from USPHS 12 HS-248. (RBC No. 310)

38. Grant Leave of Absence for Peggy C. Fry, Clinical Assistant Professor, 3/5 time, effective for the period July 23, 1968 through August 9, 1968. Dr. Fry is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$9,600 payable from USPHS 12 HS-248. (RBC No. 324)

39. Change the status of Nancy R. White, effective July 1, 1968, from Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$6,900 payable from Interagency Contract 371, to Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from USPHS C & Y 647. (RBC No. 301)

Pharmacology

40. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Burnell R. Brown, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, from \$11,600 payable from USPHS 5 T01 GM 01421, to \$11,900 payable from USPHS 5 T01 GM 01421. (RBC No. 298)

Psychiatry

41. Change the status of Bob G. Barshop, effective July 1, 1968, from Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/4 time, at an annual salary of \$4,000 payable from USPHS 2 T01 MH 06528, to Clinical Assistant Professor without salary. (RBC No. 274)

42. Accept the resignation of David S. Fuller, Assistant Professor, effective June 30, 1968. Dr. Fuller is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,250 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 288)

43. Appoint Kanellos D. Charalampous, Associate Professor, effective August 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 payable as follows: \$16,250 from Psychiatry budget, \$7,750 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528 and \$3,000 from Psychiatry Various Donors. (RBC No. 287)

44. Appoint Ricardo P. Maribona, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 303)

45. Appoint Saul E. Ponsdemenech, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 304)

46. Appoint Damaso A. Oliva, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$10,800 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 305)

47. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of David R. Baker, effective July 1, 1968, from \$3,600 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528 to \$5,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528. (RBC No. 311)

Radiology

48. Change the status of Jack Reynolds, effective June 1, 1968, from Professor of Radiology to Professor Radiology and Vice-Chairman, Department of Radiology, with no change in salary. (RBC No. 276)

49. Appoint Philip Duvall, Assistant Professor, effective July 25, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 285)

50. Appoint Agnes Maria Guthrie, Instructor, effective July 15, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$2,000 from Radiology budget and \$13,000 from Children's Medical Center Radiology Fund. (RBC No. 286)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-1968 BUDGET. continuedSurgery

51. Appoint Ronald L. Wathen, Fellow, effective for the period June 1, 1968, through June 30, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 T12 CA 08062. (RBC No. 247)

52. Change the status of Peter C. Canizaro, effective July 1, 1968, from Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from USPHS 1 T01 GM 01733. (RBC No. 284)

53. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Joseph N. Cunningham, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, from second year fellowship at \$7,500 from USPHS 1 T01 GM 01733, to third year fellowship at \$8,500 from USPHS 1 T01 GM 01733. (RBC No. 297)

54. Appoint Robert M. Read, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 302)

55. Change the status of William B. Snyder, effective July 31, 1968, from Associate Professor of Ophthalmology at an annual salary rate of \$19,500 payable from Surgery budget, to Clinical Associate Professor without salary. (RBC No. 319)

56. Change the status of Roger R. Ecker, effective July 14, 1968, from Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$15,800 payable as follows: \$14,000 from Surgery budget and \$1,800 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service, to Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, without salary. Dr. Ecker will be paid directly by the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 326)

Medical Art and Visual Education

57. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,700 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 279505, to Medical Art and Visual Education Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 239505. (RBC No. 290)

Physical Plant

58. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,500 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, account 279505, to Physical Plant Administrative Travel, account No. 260306. (RBC No. 317)

Various

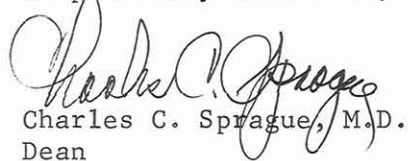
Transfer funds in the amount of \$49,479, as follows:

| | |
|-------|---|
| From: | \$47,200 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 279505 |
| | 2,279 from Unallocated Classified Salaries, account No. 279103 |
| To: | \$5,000 - Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 200305 |
| | 2,000 - Office of the Dean - Travel, account No. 200406 |
| | 1,000 - Office of the Personnel Director, Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 206705 |
| | 1,800 - Office of the Business Manager, Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 201405 |
| | 800 - Office of the Business Manager, Travel, account No. 201306 |
| | 2,000 - Office of the Auditor, Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 201705 |
| | 1,000 - Office of the Purchasing Agent, Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 202005 |

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-1968 BUDGET. continuedVarious continued

- \$1,500 - Office of Central Data Processing, Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 209305
- 2,500 - General Expense, Conferences, Lectures, etc., account No. 202805
- 5,000 - General Expense, Institutional Membership Dues, account No. 203905
- 2,000 - General Expense, University Branch Travel, account No. 205806
- 5,000 - Mail Service and Receiving, Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 206505
- 14,000 - Telephone Service, Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 207505
- 1,000 - Radiology, Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 236505
- 600 - Office of Graduate Studies, Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 254405
- 2,000 - Physical Plant, Maintenance and Equipment, account No. 261305
- 2,279 - Pathology, Classified Salaries, account No. 225103
(RBC No. 282)

Respectfully submitted,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

August 16, 1968

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
 The University of Texas System
 Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on September 20-21, 1968: 2

FACULTY: (without salary and without tenure) Approve the following appointments effective on the dates indicated to continue through 1968-69 unless otherwise specified:

Pathology

(Effective July 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968)
 Franklin D. Foley, M.D. Clinical Assistant Professor

Pediatrics

(Effective May 3, 1968 through August 31, 1968)
 Jose Louro, M.D. Clinical Professor

(Effective July 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968)
 John T. Fitch, M.D. Clinical Instructor
 Richard A. Riojas, M.D. Clinical Instructor
 Aurora P. Villafana, M.D. Clinical Instructor

Pharmacology

(Effective September 1, 1968)
 David T. McMahon, Jr., M.D. Clinical Instructor

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

(Effective July 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968)
 Stanley Burnham, Ed.D. Clinical Associate Professor

Physiology and Internal Medicine

(Effective July 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968)
 Virgilio I. Beato, M.D. Clinical Assistant Professor
 Louis T. Bogy, D.S.C. Clinical Associate
 Marrell A. Forbes, M.D. Clinical Assistant Professor -
 Dermatology
 John H. Huffmeyer, M.D. Clinical Instructor - Dermatology
 Helen Villavicencio, M.D. Clinical Assistant Professor

Psychiatry

(Effective September 1, 1968)
 Arthur M. Colvin, M.D. Clinical Assistant Professor
 John T. Dyer, M.D. Clinical Assistant Professor
 June A. Good, Ph.D. Clinical Assistant Professor
 Henry P. Hare, Jr., M.D. Clinical Associate Professor
 Willy A. Kouw, Ph.D. Clinical Assistant Professor
 Laurence C. McGonagle, M.D. Clinical Associate Professor
 James P. McNeill, M.D. Clinical Assistant Professor

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| George P. Mernin, M.D. | Clinical Assistant Professor |
| Rodger A. Moon, M.D. | Clinical Assistant Professor |
| Neville Murray, M.B.Ch.B. | Clinical Associate Professor |
| Carlos J. G. Perry, M.D. | Clinical Associate Professor |
| Carl M. Pfeifer, M.D. | Clinical Assistant Professor |
| Lewis H. Richmond, M.D. | Clinical Assistant Professor |
| Francisco J. Rodriguez, M.D. | Clinical Instructor |
| Barney Rubinstein, M.D. | Clinical Instructor |

Radiology

(Effective September 1, 1968)

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Leonard J. Bisaccia, M.D. | Clinical Associate Professor |
| Harold M. Brannan, M.D. | Clinical Assistant Professor |
| Clifton F. Douglass, Jr., M.D. | Clinical Assistant Professor |
| Raoul O. Hagen, M.D. | Clinical Assistant Professor |
| Carl W. Holl, Jr., M.D. | Clinical Assistant Professor |
| Lloyd W. Johnston, Ph.D. | Clinical Associate Professor - Radiation Physics |
| Billy B. Markette, M.D. | Clinical Assistant Professor |
| Ruskin C. Norman, M.D. | Clinical Professor |
| Charles O. Onstead, M.D. | Clinical Assistant Professor |
| Ignacio Queralt, M.D. | Clinical Assistant Professor |
| Fred W. Riley, Jr., M.D. | Clinical Assistant Professor |
| Alvin Thaggard, M.D. | Clinical Associate Professor |
| Clyde W. Wagner, Jr., M.D. | Clinical Assistant Professor - Nuclear Medicine |
| Ray W. Ware, M.D. | Clinical Associate Professor - Radiobiology |
| Jerome J. Wiesner, M.D. | Clinical Associate Professor |

Surgery

(Effective July 9, 1968 through August 31, 1968)

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| David M. Crouch, M.D. | Clinical Instructor |
| James M. Duncan, D.D.S. | Clinical Instructor |

(Effective August 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968)

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Robert L. Christiansen, M.D. | Clinical Instructor |
| Robert T. Fitzgerald, M.D. | Clinical Instructor |
| Ronald B. Hinds, M.D. | Clinical Instructor |
| Robert L. Jones, Jr., M.D. | Clinical Instructor |
| Charles A. Moore, M.D. | Clinical Associate Professor |

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gifts which have been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

| <u>Donor</u> | <u>Purpose & Conditions</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|---|---------------|
| 1. Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc. Adams Petroleum Center Bldg. Houston, Texas 77025 | General research under direction of institu- tional research grants committee | \$ 5,000.00 |
| 2.*Hogg Foundation for Mental Health The University of Texas Austin, Texas 78712 | Development of epidemi- ology program under direction of Dr. Robert Barnes | \$ 8,213.00 |
| 3.*Edanros Research Foundation, Inc. 60 East 42nd Street New York 17, New York | Research in anesthesiology under direction of Dr. Norman Wulfsohn | \$ 6,601.22 |
| 4.*Mrs. Marjorie T. Walthall 242 West Lynwood San Antonio, Texas 78212 | 3rd payment on \$500,000 endowment establishing Dr. & Mrs. T. J. Walthall Chair in Ear, Nose and Throat | \$10,000.00 |

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

The John and Mary R. Markle Foundation

1. Curriculum Development Grant
Mainstreams of Medicine; An Examination of the History of the Social and Intellectual Context of Medical Practice
Dr. David A. Kronick
September 1, 1968 - June 30, 1969
\$20,000.00

American Heart Association, Inc.

2. Research Grant
Excitation and Contraction in Vascular Smooth Muscle
Dr. Arthur H. Briggs
July 1, 1968 - June 30, 1969
\$9,020.00

Texas Heart Association

3. Research Grant
Control of Ventricular Function in Conscious Dogs
Dr. Vernon S. Bishop
July 1, 1968 - June 30, 1969
\$4,000.00

Texas Heart Association - San Antonio Heart Association

4. Research Grant
Transplantation of the Heart; Surgical Technique, Methods of Preservation and Immunological Studies
Dr. Leo Cuello
July 1, 1968 - June 30, 1969
\$15,904.77

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Public Health Service

National Heart Institute

1. Research Grant 1 R01 HE12020-01
Glyceryl Ether Synthesis
Dr. Samuel J. Friedberg
June 1, 1968 - May 31, 1969
\$43,744.00

Division of Environmental Health Sciences

2. Research Grant 1 R01 ES00334-01
Chronic Respiratory Exposure to Pyrolyzed Polymers
Dr. William S. Blumenthal
June 1, 1968 - May 31, 1969
\$28,694.00

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness

3. Research Grant 5 R01 NB06980-03
Cytochemical Investigations of Adrenergic Neurons
Dr. Joe G. Wood
September 1, 1968 - August 31, 1969
\$30,135.00

National Institute of Mental Health

4. Training Grant 1 T02 MH11546-01
Undergraduate Pyschiatry
 Dr. Robert L. Leon
 July 1, 1968 - June 30, 1969
 \$42,793.00

Division of Health Manpower Educational Services

5. 1 7 53 9015 20 1
Health Professions Scholarship and Student Loan Program
 Dr. F. C. Pannill
 July 1, 1968 - June 30, 1969
 \$37,732.00
6. Change in Grant Previously Awarded
 Approve the additional funds of Health Professions Scholarship and Student Loan Program #1 7 53 9015 20 1 without extension of time in the amount of \$29,148.00.

National Cancer Institute

7. Change in Grant Previously Awarded
 Approve the extension of Training Grant 5 T12 CA08069-02 to June 30, 1969 without additional funds.

Air Force Institute of Technology

8. Contract F33608-68-C-0177
Educational Services Contract
 To provide a method for payment of tuition and required fees for Air Force Institute of Technology sponsored students for terms commencing July 1, 1968.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:

It is recommended that the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1968-69 be approved:

Holiday Schedule

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| September 2, 1968 | (Monday) | Labor Day |
| November 28, 1968 | (Thursday) | Thanksgiving Day |
| November 29, 1968 | (Friday) | Thanksgiving Holiday* |
| December 24, 1968 | (Tuesday) | Christmas Holiday |
| December 25, 1968 | (Wednesday) | Christmas Day |
| December 26, 1968 | (Thursday) | Christmas Holiday |
| January 1, 1969 | (Wednesday) | New Year's Day |
| April 4, 1969 | (Friday) | Good Friday* |
| July 4, 1969 | (Friday) | Independence Day |

*In lieu of other authorized State legal Holidays not observed by the San Antonio Medical School.

Vacation Schedule

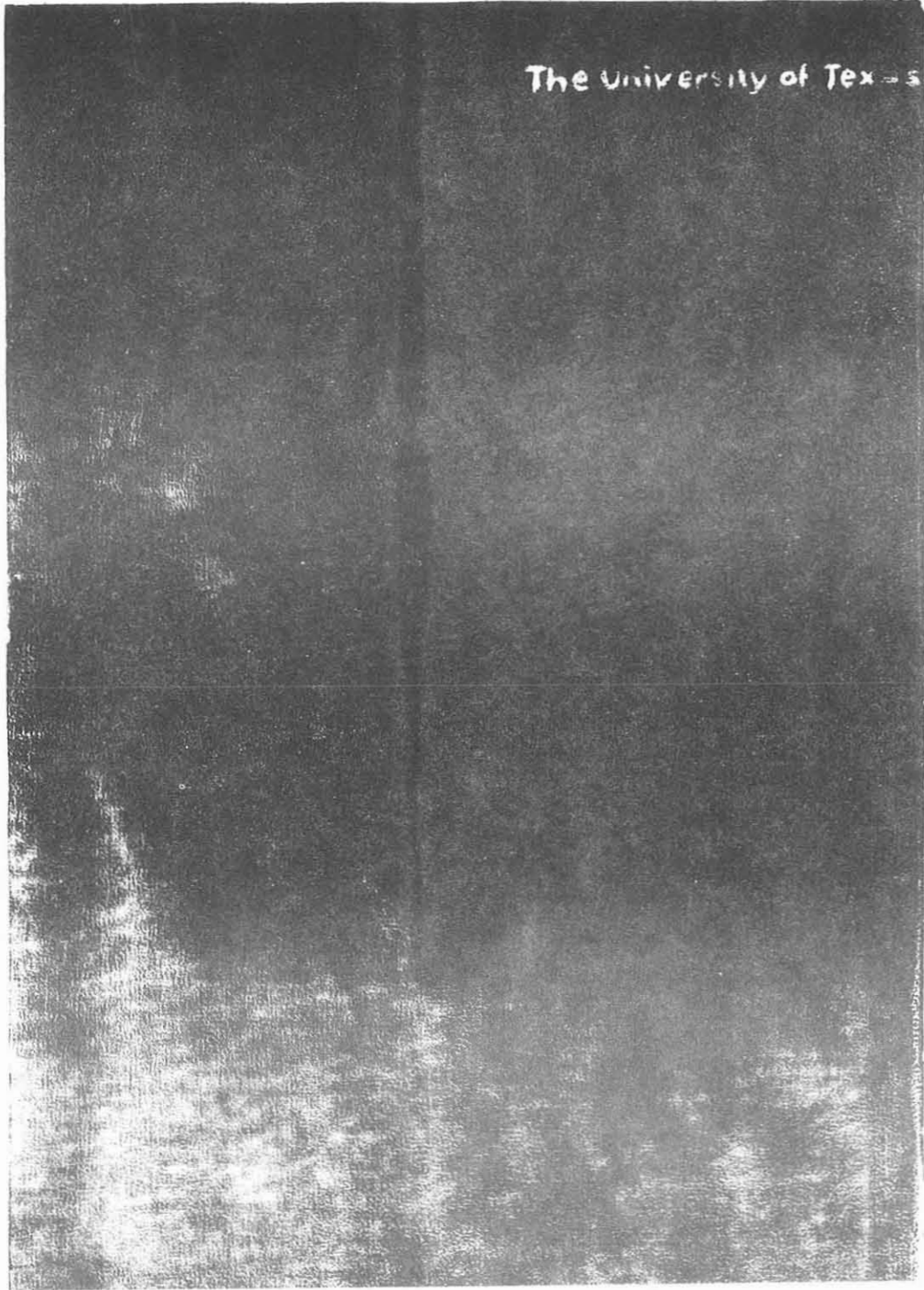
The two additional authorized State legal Holidays not observed by the Medical School are added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days' annual leave for the 1968-69 fiscal year. The Appropriations Bill also provides that "annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two normal work weeks plus three (3) additional normal working days of vacation in any one fiscal year".

F
-SAMS

SAN ANTONIO MEDICAL SCHOOL CATALOG: In accordance with recommendations of the Faculty Curriculum Committee and the Dean, it is recommended that the following text (presented here in its mock-up form) be approved for the first official catalog of the San Antonio Medical School. The curriculum and calendar conform to the existing practices at the other University of Texas medical units, and the fee schedules are the same with the following minor exceptions: microscope rental fee is optional if students have their own acceptable microscopes, and there are minor fees for identification cards and parking.

Catalogue for 1968-1969





The University of Texas

Medical School at San Antonio
Catalogue for 1968-1969
with announcements for 1969-1970

Epica Inc.

SEAL

MEDICAL SCHOOL SEAL
MINUT-GOLD EXHIBIT
LIGHT
T.M.

ST-6

"The objective of a medical school is to produce upon graduation neither a specialist nor a physician who can render every type of professional care, but one who, following a basic period of hospital training, is prepared to begin practice as a well-rounded, competent, safe, and conscientious physician. The function of the medical school is to create the climate in which well qualified students may acquire the knowledge, habits of study, basic skills, sound attitudes, and sense of responsibility for patients that characterize the true physician."

Dr. F. C. Pannill

Dean]

↑
3
pics



PHOTO (A)

ST-7

3 pieces

The rise of modern science with its emphasis on direct observation had its origins in the sixteenth century. Vesalius may be chosen as representative of the new cosmology. However, it is only within the present century that we have witnessed the brilliant successes of modern scientific methodology in the medical sciences. The recent work on DNA and RNA metabolism, the very stuff of life, has recolored our mentality. We can, with assurance, predict an increasing tempo in the rate of accumulation of knowledge and the impact of science upon our institutions and the architecture of society. It may be said that the first half of the twentieth century was dominated by the achievements of the physical scientists while the last half of this century belongs to the life scientists.

Essay for Medical Education

As recently as 1925 Alfred North Whitehead stated that the unit of time for the full development and influence of an epochal thought was half a century. In the past forty years the very successes of our scientific endeavor have caused the decade to replace the century as the unit of time for a given epoch. Our culture, influenced profoundly by the rhythm of built-in obsolescence, has as a requisite for greatness an educational system programmed to prepare the individual citizen for diversity and rapid change. The revitalization of curricula in our schools of medicine, spearheaded by new schools such as our own, reflects society's concern about the preparation of young physicians to meet the needs of tomorrow. The sheer mass of data and the rapidity of obsolescence make it impossible and undesirable to attempt to teach everything known in a given field. For this reason, direction in medical education has moved rapidly to greater emphasis on rigorous scientific conceptualization rather than the evanescent, isolated vogue. Such a curriculum permits the student a wide range of electives and the opportunity for intellectual wanderlust and spiritual adventures of thought and esthetic experience. Thus, by precept, experience and emotional involvement, the early motivation of the student is preserved and he perceives the necessity for commitment to medicine as a scholarly pursuit over a lifetime.

The social unrest of this age has underscored the dangers inherent in placidity of existence and the necessity for intellectual and social reform. The very element of instability in the future is precisely the vehicle needed to fashion a great age. For those of us in medicine, the

4

pieces

need is for greater involvement in the major social issues of our day, for renewed dedication to those principles of service to the suffering which helped make ours the noblest and most beautiful calling. We must pledge ourselves individually and collectively to serve mankind as scientific healers in the endless war against poverty, ignorance and human suffering.

Contents

Calendar

Academic
Calendar
1968-1969

↑ 3 pica

First Year
 Registration September 3
 Orientation September 4
 Term I begins September 5
 Term I ends November 26
 Examination November 27
 Term II begins December 2
 Term II ends May 3
 Examinations May 5 and 6
 Term III-A begins May 12
 Term III-A ends July 3
 Term III-B begins July 7
 Term III-B ends August 30

Second Year
 Registration September 3
 Orientation September 4
 Classes begin September 5
 Classes end May 3
 Study, Exam Week begins May 5
 Study, Exam Week ends May 10
 Required Clinical Rotation I May 12-July 5
 Required Clinical Rotation II July 7-August 30

1968

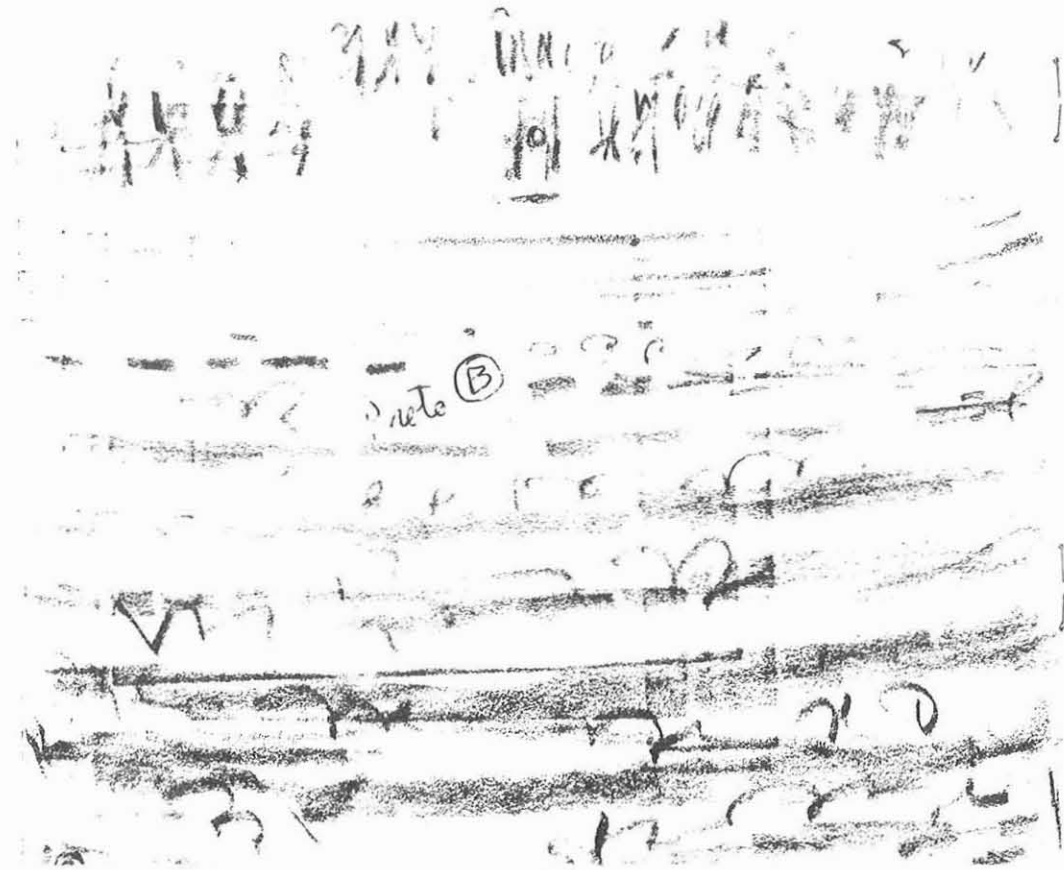
Third and Fourth Year Clinical Rotation—1968-1970

1968 Registration September 4
 Term I September 9-
 November 2 *2 1/2 pica*
 Term II November 4-January 11
 1969 Term III January 13-March 8
 Term IV March 10-May 3
 Review, Exam Week May 5-May 10
 Term V May 12-July 5
 Term VI July 7-August 30
 Registration September 5
 Term VII September 8-
 November 1
 Term VIII November 3-January 10
 1970 Term IX January 12-March 7
 Term X March 9-May 2
 Term XI May 4-June 13
 Commencement June 15, 1970

SPACE
OUT

6-15-9

↑ 3 pica



**Tentative
Calendar
1969-1970**

Holidays for Students 1968-1969 Academic Year

Thanksgiving—November 27, 1:00 P.M.—December 2, 8:00 A.M.

Christmas—December 21, 12:00 noon—January 2, 8:00 A.M.

Easter—April 2, 5:00 P.M.—April 7, 8:00 A.M.

Independence Day—July 3, 5:00 P.M.—July 7, 8:00 A.M.

Labor Day—Monday, September 1

First Year

| | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Registration | September 2 |
| Orientation | September 3 |
| Term I begins | September 4 |
| Term I ends | November 25 |
| Examinations | November 26 |
| Term II begins | December 1 |
| Term II ends | May 5 |
| Examinations | May 6 & 7 |
| Term III-A begins | May 15 |
| Term III-A ends | July 11 |
| Term III-B begins | July 13 |
| Term III-B ends | September 5 |

Second Year

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Registration | September 3 |
| Classes begin | September 4 |
| Classes end | May 5 |
| Study, Exam Week begins | May 6 |
| Study, Exam Week ends | May 14 |
| Required Clinical Rotation I | May 15-July 11 |
| Required Clinical Rotation II | July 13-September 5 |

Third Year

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Registration | September 4 |
| Required Clinical Rotation III | September 8- November 1 |
| Required Clinical Rotation IV | November 3-January 10 |
| Required Clinical Rotation V | January 12-March 7 |
| Required Clinical Rotation VI | March 9-May 2 |
| Study, Exam | May 4-May 14 |
| Required Clinical Rotation VII | May 15-July 11 |
| Required Clinical Rotation VIII | July 13-September 5 |

PLACE
CUT

ST-10

↑ = picos

2 1/2
picos

↑ = picos



Board of Regents

Officers

Frank C. Erwin, Jr.—Chairman
 Jack S. Josey—Vice-Chairman
 Betty Anne Thedford—Secretary

Members

Terms Expire January, 1969

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Frank C. Erwin, Jr. | Austin |
| Mrs. J. Leo Johnson III | Fort Worth |
| Levi A. Olan | Dallas |

Terms Expire January, 1971

| | |
|----------------------|-------------|
| W. H. Bauer | Port Lavaca |
| Jack S. Josey | Houston |
| Edward Ximenes, M.D. | San Antonio |

Terms Expire January, 1973

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Frank N. Ikard | Wichita Falls |
| Joe M. Kilgore | Austin |
| John Peace | San Antonio |

Officers of Administration

General Administration

Harry Hunt Ransom, Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D., Chancellor of The University, Austin
 Charles A. LeMaistre, B.A., M.D., Executive Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs, Austin
 Fitzhugh Carter Pannill, B.S., M.D., Dean
 Joe G. Wood, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Assistant Dean for Academic Development
 Betty M. Compton, B.A., Registrar
 Everitt M. Mahon, B.B.A., Assistant to the Dean and Personnel Director
 David A. Kronick, B.A., B.S.L.S., Ph.D., Medical Librarian, Director of Medical Communications
 Richard E. Miller, B.A., Director of Media and Community Information
 Jack A. Rodgers, B.A., M.M.A., Associate Director, Medical Communications
 Lawrence E. Thomas, B.S., M.F.A., M.A.L.S., Assistant Librarian

Business Administration

Bruce M. Smith, B.A., C.P.A., Business Manager
 Billy J. Barker, B.B.A., Auditor
 A. Jack Adrian, B.S., B.D., Purchasing Agent
 Paul C. Crall, B.S., Director of Physical Plant
 Travis M. Fleming, Jr., B.S., Associate Personnel Director

Bexar County Hospital District

Board of Managers

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Walter Walkhall, M.D., Chairman | |
| Lt. Col. Archie R. Reeves (Ret.) | Daniel H. Saucedo |
| C. A. Whittier, M.D. | James E. Bauerle, D.D.S. |
| William R. Sinkin | Mrs. Jean S. Moyer |

Hospital Administration

Douglas M. Mitchell, B.A., M.A., Administrator, Bexar County Hospital District
 Lynn S. Zarr, B.A., M.B.A., Assistant Administrator
 Allen J. Blake, Assistant Administrator
 Laurence M. York, B.B.A., Assistant Administrator
 Jack C. Horton, B.B.A., M.S., Assistant Administrator
 Daniel Loth, B.B.A., Assistant Administrator

The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio was created in 1959 by an Act of the 56th Texas Legislature. Of 683 acres secured for development of a medical center, The San Antonio Medical Foundation donated 100 acres to The University of Texas for the medical school site, and gave an additional adjacent 22 acres to Bexar County for a teaching hospital. The architectural plans were completed in 1965 and under the leadership of Dean F. C. Pannill faculty recruitment was started. Through the generosity of Trinity University, the faculty and staff of the medical school were located in temporary quarters in the William L. Moody Science Building until their move to the new physical plant in July, 1968.

The main entrance of the medical school is 7703 Floyd Curl Drive, opposite the Southwest Texas Methodist Hospital. The school is connected on each floor to the Bexar County Teaching Hospital by short double corridors crossing the property line. Extensive parking facilities and access roads are convenient to the complex.

The medical school is a four-story building (432,816 sq. ft.) of irregular configuration including teaching laboratories, faculty offices, faculty research laboratories, student study and activity areas, library (capacity of 170,000 volumes), auditorium (600 seats), administrative offices, research animal quarters; also, supporting storage, service and mechanical areas. A separate central utilities plant has been provided to serve the medical center.

A metropolitan city of about 800,000 people, San Antonio is high on the list of America's unique, interesting and colorful cities. Known popularly as "the place where sunshine spends the winter," San Antonio enjoys normal mean temperature ranges from 52 degrees in January to 84 degrees in July. San Antonio is blessed with 3 universities and 4 colleges. It has 3,320 acres of park land; the zoological gardens and aquarium are among the finest and largest in the country. Culturally, San Antonio boasts a symphony, a Grand Opera Festival, and regular performances by internationally known concert artists, ballet and theatre groups in the new performing arts theatre. The McNay Art Institute and the Witte Museum are among the leading small museums in the nation.

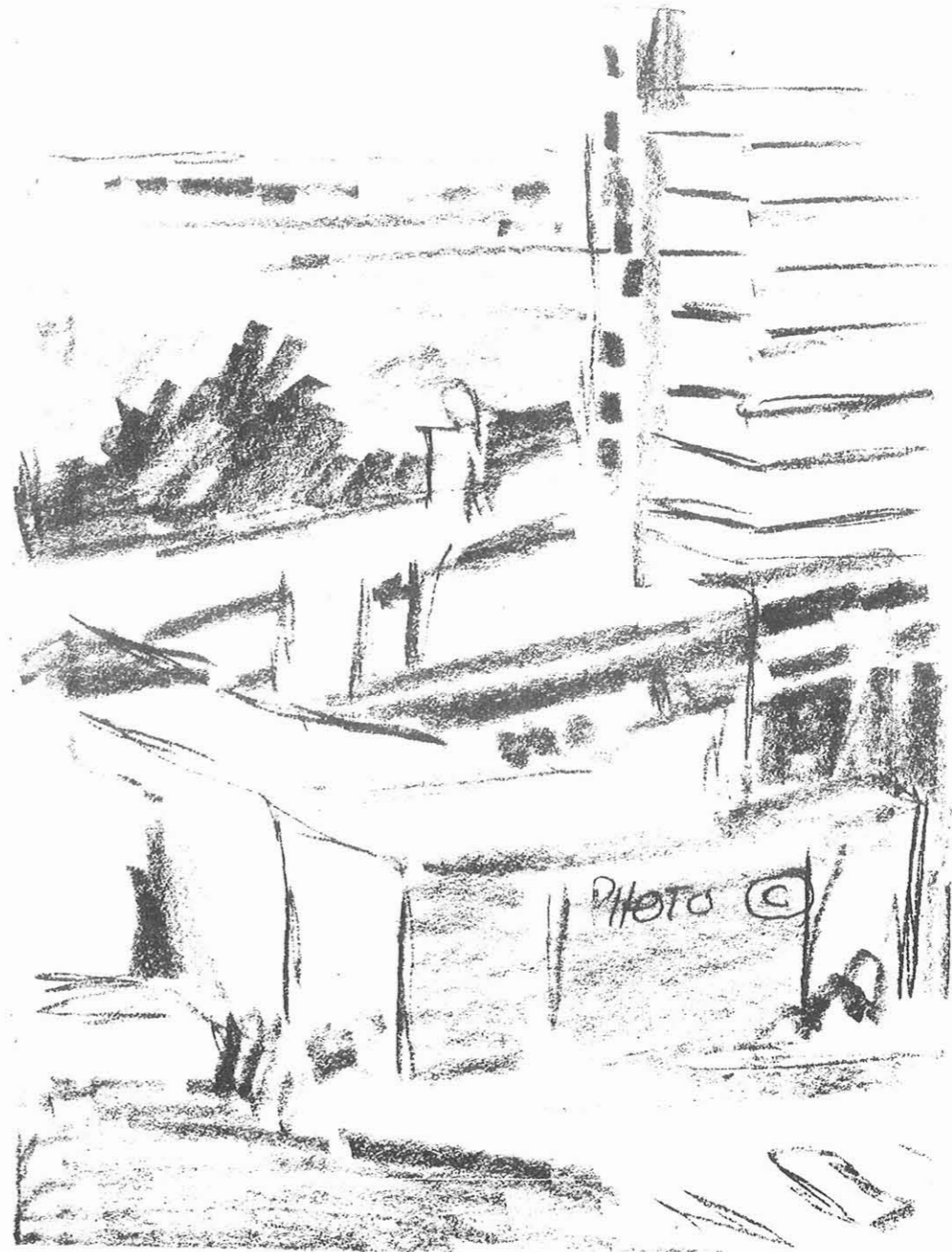
General Information History

The Site

The Building

San Antonio

Hospitals



ST-12

500,000 hospital has been constructed adjacent to and connected with the medical school. The new, 516-bed teaching hospital will provide all general hospital services. The building is specifically designed to meet the needs of a diversified teaching program. Adjacent to all patient areas are study cubicles, classrooms, student laboratories, student examining and treatment rooms.

Robert B. Green Memorial Hospital and the Southton Convalescent Sanitorium are incorporated into the teaching complex of The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio and are operated by the Bexar County Hospital District.

Robert B. Green Memorial Hospital is a 338 bed hospital that is a combination of the old and the new, for while patient facilities are primarily of the open-ward type, the outpatient clinic utilizes the latest in construction and design techniques. The outpatient clinic operates 40 different clinics, treating over 100,000 patients yearly. The recently constructed clinic addition to the Robert B. Green Memorial Hospital doubles the floor space of the institution and a major portion of this clinic addition is devoted to large modern departments of pathology, radiology and obstetrics-gynecology. Outpatient facilities with over 60 examining rooms are on the first floor of this addition. The hospital has a diploma nursing school, a Licensed Vocational Nursing Program in association with St. Phillip's College, a Radiology Technician School, ASCP Technician School, Intern Program, Resident Program and a Hospital Administration Program. The Robert B. Green Memorial Hospital has the only staffed emergency room in the city as well as a state operated tumor registry.

Southton Convalescent Sanitorium is a 250-bed, extended-care and geriatrics facility located in south San Antonio. All admissions to Southton are via transfer from the teaching hospitals.

Brooke General Hospital, a major activity in the Brooke Army Medical Center, is located at Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Patients come to the 1,150-bed hospital, one of the Army's largest teaching hospitals, from the San Antonio area as well as from throughout the United States and Overseas. Patients arrive almost daily by way of the Military Airlift Command evacuation planes from Europe, Alaska, the Far East, or from any other point where U.S. military personnel are stationed.

The Library

Brooke General Hospital is operated for definitive medical and surgical care of military and authorized civilian personnel; it also provides out-patient medical, surgical and dental care to authorized personnel. Intern and residency training programs are conducted for medical and dental officers. Training for officer and enlisted personnel is also carried on in physical therapy, occupational therapy and selected medical technology. The U.S. Army Surgical Research Unit, the only organization of its kind in the Army, conducts research in trauma of particular significance to military medicine. Studies at Brooke General Hospital in the treatment of burns are conducted to such an extent that the hospital has now been designated as the Army's burn treatment center.

Wilford Hall USAF Hospital, Lackland Air Force Base, the primary component of the Aerospace Medical Division, is a modern 1,100-bed general hospital admitting approximately 25,000 patients annually. It furnishes full-scale medical care not only to the military population, dependents and retired personnel in the San Antonio area but also to patients referred by other Air Force installations in the United States and overseas. The hospital is a center for cardiac surgery, cardiopulmonary function, histopathology, radioisotope, cobalt therapy, speech and hearing. It also has a complete diagnostic unit and area dental laboratory.

The library is a primary resource in the medical school for individual learning, as well as a repository of information to serve the teaching, research and medical care functions of the medical center. It provides a laboratory in which the student can acquire the necessary skills in information processing which will serve him for the rest of his professional life. An active program of orientation in the use of medical reference sources is one of the important functions of the library.

The library is located adjacent to the student activities area, where the book store, snack shop and other facilities are available, and where 200 of the individually assigned student carrels are conveniently situated. Individual study spaces are available in the library, as well as areas for group study and the use of audio visual equipment.

The projected capacity of the library is 170,000 volumes. Although it will be some years before full capacity is achieved, the collection already numbers some

25,000 volumes, after less than two years of activity. The library is currently receiving some 1,500 periodical titles and is rapidly adding to its stock of cataloged monographs and serials; it is also a repository for single concept films.

Among the other literature resources in San Antonio is the excellent School of Aerospace Medicine Library at Brooks Air Force Base, with a collection of over 90,000 volumes. There is close cooperation between the Aerospace Medical Library and the library of the medical school. The medical school library is a charter member of the Texas Council of Health Science Libraries which serves to coordinate the literature services of the medical branches of The University of Texas and other state medical libraries.

The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is fortunate in having loan funds for needy students. Application blanks and complete information concerning loans available to medical students can be obtained in the Office of the Registrar. Loan funds are listed below.

- The May Owen Trust Fund
- The Dr. Sam E. Thompson Scholarship Fund
- American Medical Association—Education and Research Foundation Loan Guarantee Program
- The Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation
- East Texas Medical Student Loan Fund
- The Health Professions Student Loan Program
- The Texas Opportunity Plan
- The Fitzhugh Carter Pannill Scholarship and Loan Fund

A limited number of tuition scholarships have been made available by the State Legislature. In addition, some scholarship funds are provided by the Health Professions Scholarship Program. Awards of the latter are based on proven financial need.

George W. Brackenridge Scholarship Established in 1965 by the Trustees of the George W. Brackenridge Foundation. The income from this fund will be awarded annually to students enrolled in the Medical School at San Antonio.

Pfizer Scholarship Charles Pfizer and Company has provided a scholarship of \$1,000 to be awarded to a student at The University of Texas Medical School at

Admission to the Medical Curriculum

San Antonio. The recipient is selected by the Scholarships and Awards Committee.

Admission to a medical school is necessarily a complicated and carefully evaluated process. Minimal standards for admission to the medical curriculum are set by The University of Texas Medical System, and each school (depending on its individual programs, needs, and numbers of applicants) sets standards that are generally above these minimal requirements. Since the total number of applicants usually exceeds the number of places available in the entering class, each school, in its own way, makes a genuine effort to select the students which are felt to be best qualified for a particular program.

In essence, then, each student must earn for himself a place in the medical curriculum. Only the best qualified individuals will be admitted to the programs leading to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

The University shall not discriminate either in favor of or against any person on account of his or her race, creed, or color, with respect to the admission and education of students, the employment and promotion of teaching and non-teaching personnel, student and faculty housing and activities conducted on premises owned or occupied by The University.

The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is a new school with a relatively young faculty, and a curriculum designed to permit maximum flexibility of programs. The philosophy of the curriculum is that medicine is currently involved in a state of change, thus the program must first prepare the student to accept change, and the program itself must be flexible and able to incorporate new ideas and principles into the study and practice of medicine. This philosophy is directly concerned with admissions since it is becoming increasingly apparent that medicine is a social science and the physician must be a part of the community. Therefore, one of the attributes considered in addition to grades and academic performance is the degree of citizenship awareness and community responsibility exhibited by applicants. Thus the admissions process concerns itself not only with scholastic preparation, achievement and intellectual discipline in the physical and biological sciences, but also with the attitudes and disciplines toward the humanities. Therefore, as best as is possible, the applicant is judged for ad-

mission on maturity, ability to make decisions, judgment and knowledge of the needs and necessities of the community. Without sacrificing academic standards, all attempts are made to find well-rounded individuals to enter the program of medicine at San Antonio.

Generally, a student is encouraged to pursue his interest in college toward a baccalaureate degree, whether his major field be biology, chemistry, mathematics, philosophy or history. However, one must keep in mind the minimum requirements for admission. It has been the custom to give preference to students with a baccalaureate degree; however, candidates with ninety semester hour credits are evaluated closely. If they are higher than average academically and possess the necessary maturity they are considered for admission.

The Committee on Admissions makes the final decision as to who is admitted to medical school. This decision is made after a student has been interviewed and carefully evaluated.

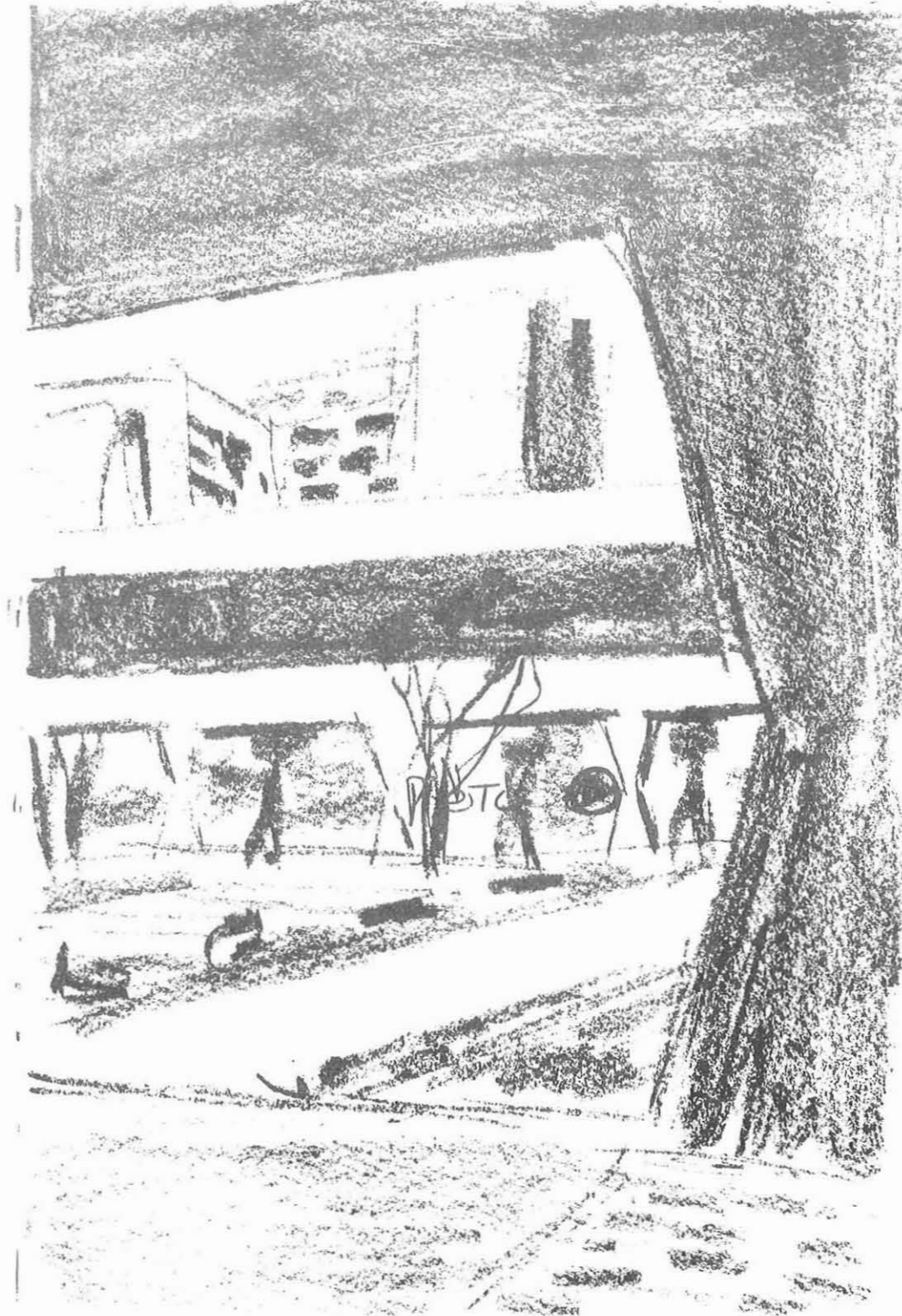
In order to be considered eligible for admission to the medical school, applicants must have an average of at least "C" on each prescribed premedical course. In general, applicants should have an over-all average of "B" or better to receive favorable consideration.

1. **English:** One year of freshman English, plus one year of sophomore English or the equivalent in Humanities course work.
2. **Biology:** One and one-half years. This should include one year of general biology-zoology including adequate laboratory in vertebrate dissection. **Note:** Two years of Biology will be required for matriculation in 1971; only one year may be completed by advanced standing examination; one year must be completed in residence at a college and must include formal laboratory work.
3. **Mathematics:** One year of college mathematics (Algebra and Trigonometry or advanced mathematics). **Note:** One-half year of Analytical Geometry or Calculus will be required for matriculation in

Requirements for Admission Scholastic

Specific Course Requirements*

See page 20



September, 1971.

- 4. **Physics:** One year as required for science majors.
- 5. **Chemistry:** Two years; one year of General Chemistry and one year of Organic Chemistry as required for science majors and including the corresponding laboratory experience.

In keeping with the policies of the University governing advanced standing, it is necessary that premedical students who already have credit for two years of college work take all additional work in an accredited senior college or university.

* Credit hours and grades given for advanced standing must appear on the applicant's transcript.

A health form to be completed by the applicant and a licensed Doctor of Medicine must be submitted as part of the formal application for admission. This form is furnished with the application blank.

Physical examinations will be given by members of the staff at the beginning of each academic session.

Certification of immunizations as listed below will be required of all entering students prior to registration. A form to be used for certification by a licensed physician will be furnished to applicants granted admission. A military service immunization record will satisfy these requirements.

Required Immunization Prior to Matriculation

- 1. Smallpox
- 2. Tetanus
- 3. Diphtheria
- 4. Poliomyelitis (if not previously immunized)

The medical and dental schools of The University of Texas are authorized to accept as members of their freshman classes a limited number of nonresident students whose qualifications would place them among the top ten per cent of the entering class. Residence in Texas for premedical work does not satisfy the bona fide residence requirement.

Nonresident student, defined:

- 1. A nonresident student is hereby defined to be a student of less than twenty-one (21) years of age, living away from his family and whose family resides in another state, or whose family has not resided in Texas

This should appear as footnote on page 18. Space other lines accordingly.

Residence

for the twelve (12) months immediately preceding the date of registration; or a student of twenty-one (21) years of age or over who resides out of the state or who has not been a resident of the state twelve (12) months immediately preceding the date of registration.

2. Individuals twenty-one (21) years of age or over who have come from without the state and who are gainfully employed within the state for a period of twelve (12) months prior to registering in an educational institution shall be classified as "resident students" as long as they continue to maintain such legal residence in the state.

3. Individuals twenty-one (21) years of age or over who have come from without the state and who register in an educational institution prior to having resided in the state for a period of twelve (12) months shall be classified as "nonresident students" and such "nonresident student" classification shall be presumed to be correct as long as the residence of such individual in the state is primarily for the purpose of attendance at educational institutions; provided, however, that a "nonresident student" may be reclassified as a "resident student" upon representation of conclusive evidence that he has in fact been a legal resident of Texas for at least twelve (12) months immediately preceding such reclassification. Any such individual so reclassified as a "resident student" shall be entitled to pay the tuition fee for a resident of Texas at any subsequent registration for as long as he continues to maintain his legal residence in Texas. It is further provided that the provisions of this paragraph relating to nonresident student registration fees shall not apply to junior colleges located immediately adjacent to state boundary lines, which institutions shall collect from each nonresident student who registers for twelve (12) or more semester or term hours of work an amount equivalent to the amount charged students from Texas by similar schools in the state of which the said nonresident students shall be a resident.

4. Individuals of twenty-one (21) years of age or less whose families have not resided in Texas for the twelve (12) months immediately preceding the date of registration shall be classified as "nonresident students" regardless of whether such individuals have become the legal wards of residents of Texas or have been

adopted by the residents of Texas while such individuals are attending educational institutions in Texas or within a year prior to such an attendance or under circumstances indicating that such a guardianship or adoption was for the purpose of obtaining status as a "resident student."

5. All aliens shall be classified as "nonresident students"; provided, however, that an alien who is living in this country under a visa permitting permanent residence or who has filed a Declaration of Intention to become a citizen with the proper federal immigration authorities shall have the same privilege of qualifying for resident status for fee purposes under this Act as has a citizen of the United States.

6. The Governing Boards of the several state-supported institutions of higher learning are authorized to assess and collect from each non-resident student failing to comply with the rules and regulations concerning non-resident fees, a penalty not to exceed \$10 a semester.

7. Officers, enlisted men and women, selectees or draftees of the Army, Army Reserve, National Guard, Air Force, Air Force Reserve, Navy, Navy Reserve, or Marine Corps of the United States, who are stationed in Texas by assignment to duty within the borders of this state, shall be permitted to register themselves, their husband or wife as the case may be and their children, in state institutions of higher learning by paying the regular tuition fee and other fees or charges provided for regular residents of the state of Texas, without regard to the length of time such officers, enlisted men or women, selectees or draftees have been stationed on active duty within the state.

8. Teachers, professors, or other employees of Texas State institutions of higher education, shall be permitted to register themselves their husbands or wife as the case may be and their children, in State institutions of higher learning by paying the regular tuition fees and other fees or charges provided for regular residents of the State of Texas, without regard to the length of time such teachers, professors, or other employees of Texas State institutions of higher learning have resided within the state.

The Medical College Admission Test, administered for the Association of American Medical Colleges by The Psychological Corporation, 304 East 45th Street, New

Medical College
Admission Test

Selective Service

York, New York 10017, must be taken by each applicant. This test is offered twice each year at various colleges and universities throughout the country. Information relative to dates, times, etc., may be obtained from preprofessional advisers or by writing direct to the Psychological Corporation.

Medical schools are privileged to request deferment for undergraduate premedical students who have been accepted for the next entering class. Selective Service Form #103 will be sent to the Selective Service Board at the time each student is formally accepted into the medical school. So long as the student remains in good scholastic standing the medical school will continue to submit Form #103 at the end of each academic year to support the student's request for deferment. It should be clearly understood, however, that the Selective Service Local Boards have the responsibility for classification and the Board's determination is final, subject to appeal. The appeal must be made within ten days of the mailing of a reclassification notice. Each student must keep his Local Selective Service Board informed at all times as to his whereabouts and activities.

Advanced Standing

Applicants for advanced standing can be considered only if they have fulfilled the general premedical scholastic requirements for admission to the corresponding first year class in this school, including satisfactory performance on the Medical College Admission Test. If previous premedical training is fully satisfactory, and if the applicants are eligible for continuing study at the last medical school attended, their applications will be submitted to the Admissions Committee as soon as transcripts of work taken during the first term of the current year are available. Complete transcripts of premedical and medical performance must be submitted with applications, together with a letter of honorable dismissal and evaluation from the dean of the last medical school attended. Students who have been dropped from the rolls of any medical school, whatever the reason, and who are not eligible for return to that school need not apply.

Application Procedure

Applications for any year will be accepted from July 1 through December 31 of the preceding year.

Applicants must submit the following:

1. Formal application blank accompanied by \$5.00 filing fee
2. Health form



**Recommended
Acceptance
Procedures**
Association of
American
Medical Colleges

3. Official transcripts from each college or university attended (as each semester is completed, a supplemental transcript should be furnished)
4. Evaluation from Preprofessional Advisory Committee
5. Scores on the Medical College Admission Test (as soon as available)

Personal interviews are granted at the discretion of the Committee on Admissions. Well-qualified applicants will be invited for interview early in the interview period.

All correspondence relating to application for admission should be sent to:

Registrar
The University of Texas
Medical School at San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas 78229

For the information of prospective medical students and their advisers, the procedures regulating acceptance to medical school are printed below. These are the recommended procedures of the Executive Council of the Association of American Medical Colleges and have been approved by the membership of the Association. These procedures are now observed by most medical schools, including The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio.

- "1. No offer of admission to medical school should be made to an applicant more than one year before he will enter the course of instruction offered by the medical school.
- "2. When an offer is made to an applicant, he should have not less than two weeks in which to make his reply.
- "3. Prior to January 1st, the student receiving an offer may be required to file within two weeks a statement of intent, or a deposit, or both. The statement of intent should leave the student free to withdraw if he is accepted by a school he prefers; and the deposit, which should not exceed \$100, should be refundable without question if the request for refund is made before January 15th.
- "4. Offers made after January 1 may require a reply within two weeks, and also a deposit, not in excess of \$100, which may be credited against tuition charges if the student matriculates in the school, and which may be forfeited if he does not.

- "5. Each medical school should prepare and distribute to applicants and college advisers a detailed schedule of its application and acceptance procedures, and should adhere to this schedule unless it is publicly amended.¹
- "6. No medical school should use any device which implies that acceptance of its offer creates a moral obligation to matriculate at that school. Every accepted applicant should know that he is free to deal with other schools and accept an offer from one of them even if he has paid a deposit to another school and must forfeit it. Every accepted applicant does retain under all circumstances an obligation to notify a school promptly if he decides not to accept its offer to him, and to withdraw at once if after accepting an offer from a school, he receives and accepts an offer from another school he prefers.
- "7. Each school is free to make appropriate rules for dealing with accepted candidates who hold one or more places in other schools without adequate explanation. These rules should recognize the problems of the student who has multiple offers, and also of those applicants who have not yet been accepted."

Tuition and fees for each academic year are due and payable in full at the time of registration and a student is not registered until his fees are paid in full.

Filing Fee A fee of \$5 is required of all applicants at the time application is made.

Registration Deposit A check or money order in the amount of \$30 made payable to The University of Texas is required of all applicants accepted for admission. This deposit will be applied against tuition at the time of initial registration. In accordance with the policy approved by the Association of American Medical Colleges, the deposit will be refunded if the applicant changes his decision and notifies the medical school before January 15th. After that date the deposit is not refundable.

Tuition Tuition per academic year for students in the medical school is as follows:

| | |
|----------------------|-------|
| Texas Resident | \$300 |
| Nonresident | \$800 |

¹The essential features of these schedules as submitted by each school will be published in the AAMC booklet, "Admission Requirements of Medical Colleges."

Tuition, Fees and Deposits

Place footnotes properly

Place at bottom

Laboratory Fees

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| Years I and II | \$82 |
| Basic Science Elective | \$10 |

Student Health Fee To cover the cost of medical care by the University Health Service, a fee of \$45 is charged.

Each student is required to pay a student health fee as authorized by the State Legislature and approved by the Board of Regents. As part of the University Health Service program, the student is eligible for medical care throughout his period of enrollment in the medical school. The University Health Service is staffed by medical school physicians and services provided are physical examinations, immunizations other than those required prior to admission, tuberculin testing, and routine studies as well as roentgen ray examinations at the time of entry and at periodic intervals thereafter. Students who may be ill or desire consultation may make appointments to be seen as necessary. Diagnostic studies, medications, and other therapeutic modalities are available and a physician is on call twenty-four hours a day for emergency care.

Diploma Fee A fee of \$25 will be required and is payable at the time of registration for the final year in medical school.

Refund of Tuition and Fees Refund of tuition and fees because of withdrawal from school will be made as follows:

| | |
|--|-----|
| During the first week of class work | 70% |
| During the second week of class work..... | 60% |
| During the third week of class work..... | 40% |
| During the fourth week of class work..... | 20% |
| During the fifth week of class work and thereafter | 0% |

In no case shall the total refund exceed 70% of the tuition. Refunds will be prepared within 30 days and mailed to the address left with the Office of the Registrar.

²Tuition and Fees at The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio may be changed according to the actions of the Texas State Legislature or the Board of Regents.

Exemption of Ex-servicemen Men and women who are residents of Texas and who hold an honorable discharge from the Armed Forces of the United States during World War II, the Korean War, or served on active military duty for more than 180 days during the Cold War, and who were bona fide residents of this

GT-19

State at the time of entering such service are by State law exempt from the payment of all fees except library and laboratory fees, student health fees, or similar fees and deposits. The benefits and provisions of this act shall also apply to the benefit of the children of members of the United States Armed Forces where such members of the Armed Forces were killed in action or died while in the service during World War II, the Korean War, or the Cold War. Veterans are not eligible for the above outlined benefits under State law until their eligibility for educational benefits from Federal Funds through the Veterans Administration has expired.

Handicapped Students The Texas Education Agency, through its Vocational Rehabilitation Office, offers payment of tuition and other fees and services to students (normally non-veterans) who have certain physical handicaps, provided the vocational objectives selected by the student have been approved by the representative of the division. Application for vocational rehabilitation should be made to the Austin Rehabilitation District Office, 1001½ West Tenth Street, or to the District Rehabilitation Office nearest the student's home.

Microscopes Microscopes are rented to students enrolled in the first two years by the school at a cost of \$60 per academic year. These instruments are of uniformly high quality, will be maintained by the school, and all students will be required to use them.

Books and Equipment The approximate cost of books and equipment for the first year (excluding microscope rental) will be \$275. This is an estimate and actual costs may vary somewhat with changes in prices.

Living Arrangements Single students will be housed on the 12th floor of the Bexar County Teaching Hospital during the 1968-1969 academic year. The rental will be \$40 per month for a double room, \$65 per month for a single room. There is no University housing for married students and they must make their own arrangements. The Office of the Registrar will maintain house and apartment listings and will assist students whenever possible with housing arrangements.

Miscellaneous Fees

Name Tags—\$1.00

Parking Fee—The fee for parking on campus will be \$3.00 per year

Student Identification Cards—\$1.00

Other Expenses



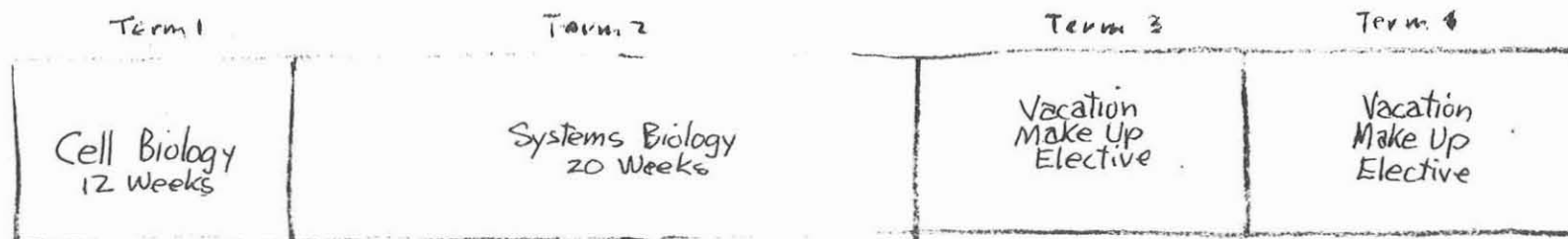
ST-20

Curriculum Plan

| | Term 1 | Term 2 | | Term 3 | Term 4 |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| YEAR ONE | Cell Biology 12 Weeks | Systems Biology 20 Weeks | | Vacation Make Up Elective | Vacation Make Up Elective |
| YEAR TWO | Introduction | Pathophysiology of Disease | | Required Clerkship** | Required Clerkship |
| YEAR THREE | Required Clerkship | Required Clerkship | Required Clerkship | Required Clerkship | Required Clerkship |
| YEAR FOUR | Required Elective | Required Elective | Required Elective | Required Elective | **Of the eight required clerk- ships listed, one will be vacation time. Students will draw for sections. |

ST-21

Year One



Biochemistry

144 hours

62 hours

Physiology

60 hours

132 hours

Gross Anatomy

84 hours

133 hours

Microanatomy

48 hours

72 hours

Human Ecology

48 hours

80 hours

Introduction to the Study of Medicine

12 hours

20 hours

Bio-mathematics & Instrumentation

48 hours

Biostatistics Genetics

60 hours

Cell Biology

Molecular Pharmacology

43 hours

Microbiology

80 hours

Neurosciences

76 hours

| Course | Clock Hours |
|--|--------------|
| Gross Anatomy | 217 |
| Microanatomy & Embryology | 120 |
| Neurosciences | 76 |
| Biochemistry | 206 |
| Genetics, Biomathematics, Bioengineering | 96 |
| Physiology-Biophysics | 192 |
| Human Ecology | 128 |
| Introduction to the Study of Medicine | 32 |
| Microbiology | 80 |
| Cell Biology | 43 |
| Total | 1,190 |

SI-22

Weekly Schedule
Freshman Year - Term I
1968-1969

| TIME | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY | SATURDAY | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| 8-9 | Introduction to the Study of Medicine | Micro-anatomy | | Biochemistry Lectures and Conferences | Cell Biology, Weeks 1-9 | Fundamentals of Human Behavior | |
| 9-10 | Gross Anatomy | Developmental Anatomy | | | Molecular Pharmacology Weeks 10, 11, 12. | 9:30-12:30 Interview Techniques and Community Centers | |
| 10-11 | | | | | | | |
| 11-12 | | | | | | | |
| 12-1 | | | | Biochemistry Laboratory | Biomathematics Lecture and Problem Solving | | |
| 1-2 | | | | | | | |
| 2-3 | | | | | | | Cell Physiology |
| 3-4 | | | | | | | |
| 4-5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3 Cell Physiology Laboratories | Bio-instrumentation | | |
| | | | | 1-2 Pharmacology Laboratories | | | |

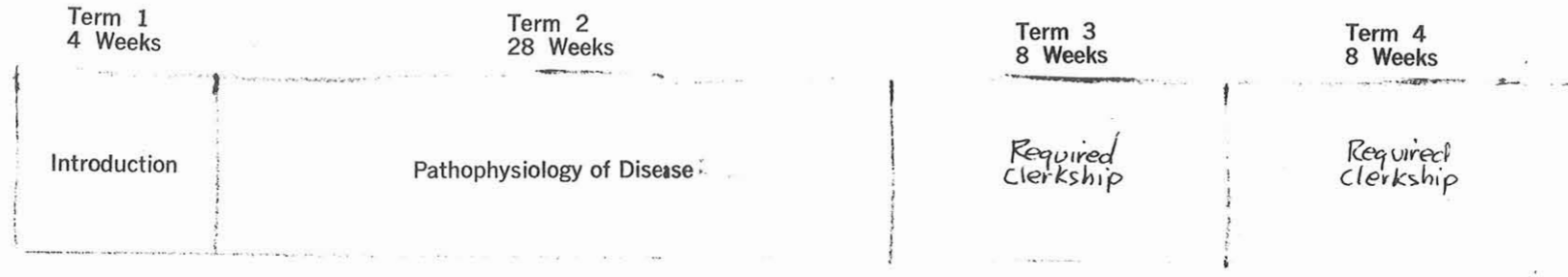
ST-23

Weekly Schedule
Freshman Year-Term II
1968-1969

| TIME | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY | SATURDAY |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---|--|---|
| 8-9 | Introduction to the Study of Medicine | Micro-anatomy | | Systems Physiology Lectures and Conferences | Biochemistry Lecture | Fundamentals of Human Behavior |
| 9-10 | Gross Anatomy | Developmental Anatomy | | | Biostatistics Lectures and Laboratories Dec. 2-Feb. 19 Genetics Lectures & Labs. Feb. 20-May 3 | Interview Techniques and Community Centers Until Feb. 5, 1969 |
| 10-11 | | | | | | Physical Diagnosis Feb. 6-May 3 |
| 11-12 | | | | | | |
| 12-1 | | | | | | |
| 1-2 | | Microbiology Lecture and Laboratories | | 12 Physiology Laboratories | Neurosciences | |
| 2-3 | | | | 4 Biochemistry Laboratories | | |
| 3-4 | | | | | | |
| 4-5 | | | | 4 Physiology Student Seminars | | |

ST-24

Year Two



Pathology 32 hours

Pharmacology 20 hours

Microbiology 16 hours

Medicine 16 hours

Pediatrics 16 hours

Surgery 12 hours

OB-Gyn 12 hours

Human Ecology 12 hours 84 hours

Psychiatry 8 hours

Disease Mechanisms
of
the Organ Systems
1200 hours

ST-25



Grades and Promotions

The Faculty of Medicine has the responsibility of determining the qualifications of each student to practice medicine. The grading of written, oral, and practical examinations form an important framework for evaluating skill and competence, but it should be clearly understood by every student that integrity, initiative, industry, motivation, professional attitude and performance under stress are such essential attributes in the life of a physician that they will not be ignored in determining the final grade.

The exact mechanism of grading various types of examinations or personal performance varies among the separate departments and teachers and there is no set pattern. However, the final grade for a reportable period is determined by majority opinion of the members of the department who teach in each course. All grades, which are reportable to the Office of the Registrar for permanent record, are reported as letter grades on the following basis:

- A — Excellent**
- B — Good**
- C — Satisfactory**
- D — Poor performance, but passing**
- F — Unsatisfactory performance**
- I — Incomplete**
- WP — Withdrew Passing**
- WF — Withdrew Failing**

Progress Grades as follows:

- S — Satisfactory**
- U — Unsatisfactory**

From the grades reported, a grade point average is computed for each student on the basis of a system of quantitative and qualitative weighting which has been approved by the Faculty of Medicine.

The final letter grades and grade point averages are presented, usually within two weeks after the final examination, to the appropriate Grading and Promotions Committee. Final decisions concerning the grading, class standing, promotion, probation, conditions, failure and personal performance are made by these committees, and reviewed by the Dean of the medical school.

Final grades are released only through the Office of the Registrar.

No student will be promoted until all work of a given

year is completed and passed. Any student with a weighted average of less than "C" will be placed automatically on scholastic probation. Probationary recommendations are made by the Grading and Promotions Committee and submitted to the Dean of the medical school for final action.

Absence and Withdrawals Short leaves of absence may be granted in cases of illness or other emergency with the understanding that the student will arrange with his instructors to make up all of the work which he has missed. Absence for any cause should be reported to the Office of the Registrar.

Students who take leave from the medical school without notice or who fail to report to the Office of the Registrar after leave of absence will automatically terminate their connection with the medical school.

In addition, students who fail to register and pay tuition and fees within the specified dates will be considered to have terminated their connection with the medical school unless they receive prior permission to register and pay tuition at a later date.

Students who wish to withdraw from the medical school in good standing for physical or other personal reasons either during the academic year or after they have been promoted to the next year, must submit a written request to the Dean stating their reasons for withdrawal, the period of time involved and their intentions concerning resumption of medical studies. If the Dean approves the request for withdrawal, he may grant the student permission to delay registration for one calendar year or to re-enter medical school at the beginning of the next regular session. In each case, the student must submit a written request for re-admission and must furnish evidence satisfactory to the Dean that the physical condition or other reason necessitating withdrawal has been corrected to the point that the student is ready to resume medical studies. The request for re-admission must be filed at least one month prior to the proposed date of re-entry into the medical school.

Students who have been promoted to the next year and wish to withdraw to enroll in a recognized graduate school, must submit a written request to the Dean. If the Dean approves the request, he may grant the student permission to delay his registration for one cal-

endar year. Each student must submit a written request for re-admission and must furnish evidence satisfactory to the Dean that he is ready to resume his medical studies. The request for re-admission must be filed at least one month prior to the proposed date of re-entry into medical school.

Students who withdraw from medical school with less than a "C" average for the work in progress at the time of withdrawal will be considered to have withdrawn failing (WF). In all cases not specifically covered above, re-admission to medical school will be subject to action by the Committee on Admissions.

It must be clearly understood by all matriculants that the faculty of the medical school has the authority to drop any student from the rolls, or to refuse re-admission at any time prior to graduation, if circumstances of a legal, moral, health, social, or academic nature justify such action. A student who has been dropped from the rolls may formally apply for re-admission and each such application will be subject to the action of the Committee on Admissions.

Student Debts

The University is not responsible for debts contracted by individual students or by student organizations. On the other hand, the University expects all students and student organizations to conduct themselves honorably in all commercial transactions. The University will not assume the role of a collection agency for organizations, firms, and individuals to whom students may owe bills, nor will the University adjudicate disputes between students and creditors over the existence or the amounts of debts.

A student, however, is expected to perform his contractual obligations and in the event of conduct on the part of the student clearly demonstrating a flagrant disregard of his commercial obligations (refusal to pay or meet admitted debts or obligations will be thus construed), action will be taken appropriate to the age of the student.

In the event of nonpayment to the University, one or more of the following actions may be taken: (a) a bar against re-admission of the student, (b) withholding of the student's grades and official transcript, (c) withholding of a degree to which the student otherwise would be entitled.

The degree of Doctor of Medicine is awarded upon satisfactory completion of the prescribed curriculum, recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine and certification by the Board of Regents. Candidates must (1) be at least twenty-one (21) years of age at the time the degree is awarded; (2) present evidence of good moral character; (3) offer satisfactory evidence of having properly fulfilled all academic requirements of the medical curriculum, and (4) comply with all necessary legal and financial requirements.

Jack A. Adelman, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.A., Ohio State, 1936; M.D., 1940

Charles B. Alexander, Clinical Professor, Department of Pediatrics, M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1922

Ronald W. Alexander, Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, M.D., Tulane, 1959

Guillermo Romulo Alvelais, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology, M.D., University Nacional (Mexico), 1929

Joe Bradley Aust, Professor and Chairman, Department of Surgery, M.D., University of Buffalo, 1949; M.S., Minnesota, 1957; Ph.D., 1958

Charles Harold Awalt, Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, M.D., National University of Mexico, 1958

John E. Bancroft, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, B.A., California (Berkeley), 1947; M.D., California (San Francisco), 1950; M.H.A., Baylor (San Antonio), 1968

Robert H. Barnes, Professor, Department of Psychiatry, B.S., Union, 1943; M.D., Duke, 1947

Leroy Evans Bates, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, A.B., Washington University, 1952; M.D., Baylor, 1955

Virgilio I. Beato, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, M.D., Havana University, 1943

Barry M. Beller, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, A.B., Columbia, 1956; M.D., Columbia, 1960

Jose Manuel Benavides, Clinical Instructor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.S., Colegio Civil (Mexico), 1948; M.D., Nuevo Leon (Mexico), 1955

Requirements for Graduation

Medical School Faculty

Dale Edward Bennett, Associate Professor, Department of Pathology, B.S., Louisiana State, 1954; M.D., 1958

Walter C. Bernards, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology; B.S., Portland, 1957; M.S. & M.D., Oregon, 1960

Leonard J. Bisaccia, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Radiology, B.S., Vermont, 1939; M.D., 1943

Vernon S. Bishop, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, B.S., Mississippi, 1958; M.S., Kansas, 1960; Ph.D., 1964

William Joseph Block, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.A., St. Mary's, 1942; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1945; M.S., Minnesota, 1952

William Sayre Blumenthal, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, A.B., Harvard, 1953; M.D., Tufts, 1957

Everitt McDaniel Boyd, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, B.S., Southwest Texas State College, 1952; M.A., 1953; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1958

Harold M. Brannan, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, M.A., Texas Tech., 1953; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1957; M.S., Minnesota, 1963

Everett Poole Bratcher, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, B.S., Western Reserve, 1952; M.D., Ohio State, 1956

Sheldon Braverman, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology, B.A., New York, 1956; M.D., State University of New York (Syracuse), 1959

William Bernard Brendel, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, M.D., Baylor, 1947

Roger C. Breslau, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery; A.B., Columbia, 1953; M.D., Cornell, 1957

Arthur H. Briggs, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pharmacology, B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1952; M.D., 1956

Howard A. Britton, Clinical Professor, Department of Pediatrics; M.D., New York Medical College, 1948

Robert Lee Brusenhan, Jr., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Urology, M.D., Baylor, 1955

Alfred L. Burden, Jr., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology, M.D., Baylor, 1958

Stanley Burnham, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Rehabilitation and Physical Medicine, B.S., Daniel Baker, 1949; M.Ed., Texas (Austin), 1961; Ed.D. Texas (Austin), 1966

Alexis Lucien Burton, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy, B.A., Institute Florimont (Switzerland), 1940; B.M., University of Geneva (Switzerland), 1943; M.D., University of Strasborg (France), 1946

Milton C. Butler, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, B.A., Texas Tech., 1949; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1953

Vincent Thomas Caldarola, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, B.S., Long Island, 1951; M.D., Creighton, 1955; M.S., Minnesota, 1964

Ivan L. Cameron, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy, B.S., Redlands, 1956; M.S., U.S.C., 1959; Ph.D., U.C.L.A., 1962

Thomas F. Camp, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1955

Donald Campbell, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, B.S., Fordham, 1936; M.D., Cornell, 1940

Leon Cander, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, M.D., Temple, 1951

Gregorio M. Canales, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1944

Oliver Carrier, Jr., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, B.S., Charleston, 1960; Ph.D., Mississippi, 1964

John B. Case, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Urology, A.B., Kansas, 1935; B.M., Northwestern, 1938; M.D., 1939

George H. Chambers, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery; B.A., Nebraska, 1940; M.S., Iowa, 1942; M.D., 1945

Theodore H. Chuang, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Thoracic-Cardiovascular Surgery, B.S., St. John's (China), 1943; M.D., 1948



ST-29

- Leonides Gonzales Cigarroa**, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, B.S., St. Edward's, 1943; M.D., Loyola, 1946
- A. Fletcher Clark, Jr.**, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Otolaryngology, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1937; M.D., Tulane, 1940
- Joseph Garber Cocke, Jr.**, Clinical Instructor, Department of Pediatrics; B.S., Alabama, 1957; M.D., 1961
- William M. Cocke, Jr.**, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Plastic Surgery, B.S., Texas A&M, 1956; M.D., Baylor, 1960
- Graham M. Coffman**, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Urology, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1942; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1944
- George H. Cohen**, Clinical Instructor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.A., Pennsylvania, 1959; M.D., Jefferson, 1963
- Gene L. Colborn**, Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy, B.A., Kentucky Christian, 1947; B.S., Milligan, 1962; M.S., Bowman Gray, 1964; Ph.D., 1967
- Lamar P. Collie, Jr.**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, B.S., South Carolina, 1951; M.D., Georgia, 1955
- Arthur Monroe Colvin**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, B.A., Wabash, 1957; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1961
- Albert Cordova**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, M.D., Havana, 1943
- John Cornyn**, Clinical Lecturer, Department of Surgery, Division of Oral Surgery, A.A., Del Mar, 1950; D.D.S., Texas (Houston), 1954; M.S., Georgetown (Wash.), 1959
- William A. Cox**, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Thoracic-Cardiovascular Surgery, B.S., Emory, 1950; M.D., 1954; M.S., Baylor, 1961
- Stanley E. Crawford**, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1945; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1948
- Dick Oliver Creamer**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, M.D., Baylor, 1950
- Eli Rush Crews**, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery; B.S., Texas Tech, 1936; M.D., Texas (Gal-

- veston), 1938; M.S., Pennsylvania, 1949
- Thomas H. Crouch**, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery; M.D., Tulane, 1939
- Anatolio Benedicto Cruz, Jr.**, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, A.A., University of the Philippines, 1952; M.D., 1957; M.S., Minnesota, 1963
- Leovigildo Cuello**, Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, B.S., University of Puerto Rico-A.&M. College of Mayaguez, 1949; M.D., University of Paris (France), 1957; M.S., Minnesota, 1963
- Paul Cutler**, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.A., Pennsylvania, 1940; M.D., Jefferson, 1944
- George Lee Daeschner**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1949; M.D., Baylor, 1953
- James B. Dalton**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, B.A., American International, 1948; M.D., Tufts, 1952
- Roy Newell Davis**, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, B.A., Texas (El Paso), 1939; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1942
- Phillip L. Day**, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, M.D. & A.B., Ohio State, 1943; M.S.C., Pennsylvania, 1948
- Elbert DeCoursey**, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology, A.B., Kentucky, 1924; Sc.D., 1955; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1928; LL.D., Baylor, 1959
- Anthony J. Digiovanni**, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Anesthesiology; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1948; M.D., Maryland, 1952
- Thomas Hoyt Diseker**, Clinical Assistant Professor (Dermatology), Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, A.B., Wofford, 1933; M.D., Vanderbilt, 1937; M.P.H., Johns Hopkins, 1940; Dr. P.H., 1941
- James H. Dobyns**, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery; M.D., Indiana, 1948
- Byron N. Dooley**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Thoracic-Cardiovascular Surgery, B.S., Texas A.&M., 1950; M.D., Baylor, 1954

Clifton F. Douglass, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1949; M.D., (Galveston), 1955

John Lewis Doyle, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, M.D., St. Louis, 1952

James R. Duke, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, B.S., Texas A.&M., 1949; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1958

John T. Dyer, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1952; M.D., Baylor, 1958

Jack L. Earle, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, B.S., Memphis, 1951; M.D., Tennessee, 1953

Herbert K. Eastwood, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Otolaryngology; B.S., San Marcos, 1946; M.D., Baylor, 1950

Joe B. Ehresman, Clinical Instructor, Department of Obstetrics-Gynecology, M.D., Baylor, 1963

Bertie Frances Eiserloh, Instructor, Department of Pathology, B.S., Trinity, 1960; M.S., 1963

Hugh Frederick Elmendorf, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Radiology, B.S., Texas A&M, 1944; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1946

Hugo Tristram Engelhardt, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, M.D., Tulane, 1937

Ramiro P. Estrada, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, B.S., Texas (Austin), 1940; M.D., Texas (Galveston) 1944

Bernard T. Fein, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, B.S., Wisconsin, 1935; M.D., Louisville, 1938

Morton G. Feldman, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, B.S., Lancaster, 1954; M.D., Boston, 1958

Cora Carter Felts, Instructor, Department of Anesthesiology, B.S., Corpus Christi, 1957; M.D., Texas (Dallas), 1964

Jose Luis Fernandez, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, M.D., Mexico City National School of Medicine, 1952

Albert Fischer, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, B.S., St. Mary's., 1936; M.D., Baylor, 1940; M.S., Minnesota, 1945

50 **George W. Fisher**, Clinical Associate Professor, Depart-

ment of Surgery, Division of Thoracic-Cardiovascular Surgery; M.D., Baltimore, 1947; M.S., Colorado, 1957; M.H.A., Baylor, 1966

John Thomas Fitch, Clinical Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1960; M.D., Tulane, 1966

Thomas W. Folbre, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Otolaryngology, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1931; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1934

Franklin Daniel Foley, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, A.B., St. Peter's College, 1954; M.D., Creighton, 1959

Marvin Forland, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, A.B., Colgate, 1954; M.D., Columbia, 1958

Benjamin D. Fremming, Professor and Chairman, Department of Laboratory Animal Medicine, and Professor, Department of Pathology, DVM, Colorado, 1946, MPH, California, 1952

Samuel J. Friedberg, Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine; B.S., Dickinson, 1948; M.D., Pennsylvania, 1952

David S. Fuller, Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry, B.A., Hardin-Simmons, 1951; M.D., Texas (Dallas), 1956

Robert J. Galbreath, Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, A.B., Ohio, 1957; M.D., Rochester, 1962

Willard S. Gamble, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine; B.A., Middlebury, 1955; M.D., C.M., McGill (Canada), 1959

Allen Rather Garcia, Clinical Instructor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.A., Nuevo Leon (Mexico), 1952; M.D., 1957

Franklin Amando Garza, Clinical Instructor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.S., Nuevo Leon (Mexico), 1945; M.D., 1954

Martin D. Gelfand, Clinical Instructor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine; A.B., Massachusetts, 1958; M.D., Maryland, 1962

Leo Joseph Geppert, Clinical Professor, Department of Pediatrics, B.A., South Dakota, 1935; M.A., 1937; M.D., Washington University, 1939

Charles E. Gibbs, Jr., Associate Professor, Department of Obstetrics-Gynecology, A.B., Westminster College, 1945; M.D., Northwestern University, 1947 \$/

Martin B. Giffen, Professor, Department of Psychiatry, A.B., Univ. of Michigan, 1941; M.D., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1945

Thomas Graham Glass, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1953

Julius Glick, Clinical Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, M.D., Illinois, 1950

Fabian Sebastian Gomez, Jr., Clinical Instructor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine; M.D., Tulane, 1957

Efraim Aaron Gonzalez, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Thoracic-Cardiovascular Surgery, B.S., Texas A&M, 1951; M.D., Baylor, 1956

Paul Leroy Gorsuch, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, B.S., Dickinson College, 1940; M.D., Jefferson, 1944

Abraham M. Gottlieb, Instructor, Department of Pathology, B.S., Long Island, 1948; M.A., New York, 1949

Arthur Eugene Grant, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, M.D., Western Reserve, 1950

Harold Grant, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, A.B., Washington (St. Louis), 1940; M.D., 1943

Ernest Jackson Gregory, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, B.S., Baylor (Waco), 1948, M.D., Baylor, 1951

Robert Wayne Griffin, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, M.D., Western Reserve, 1949

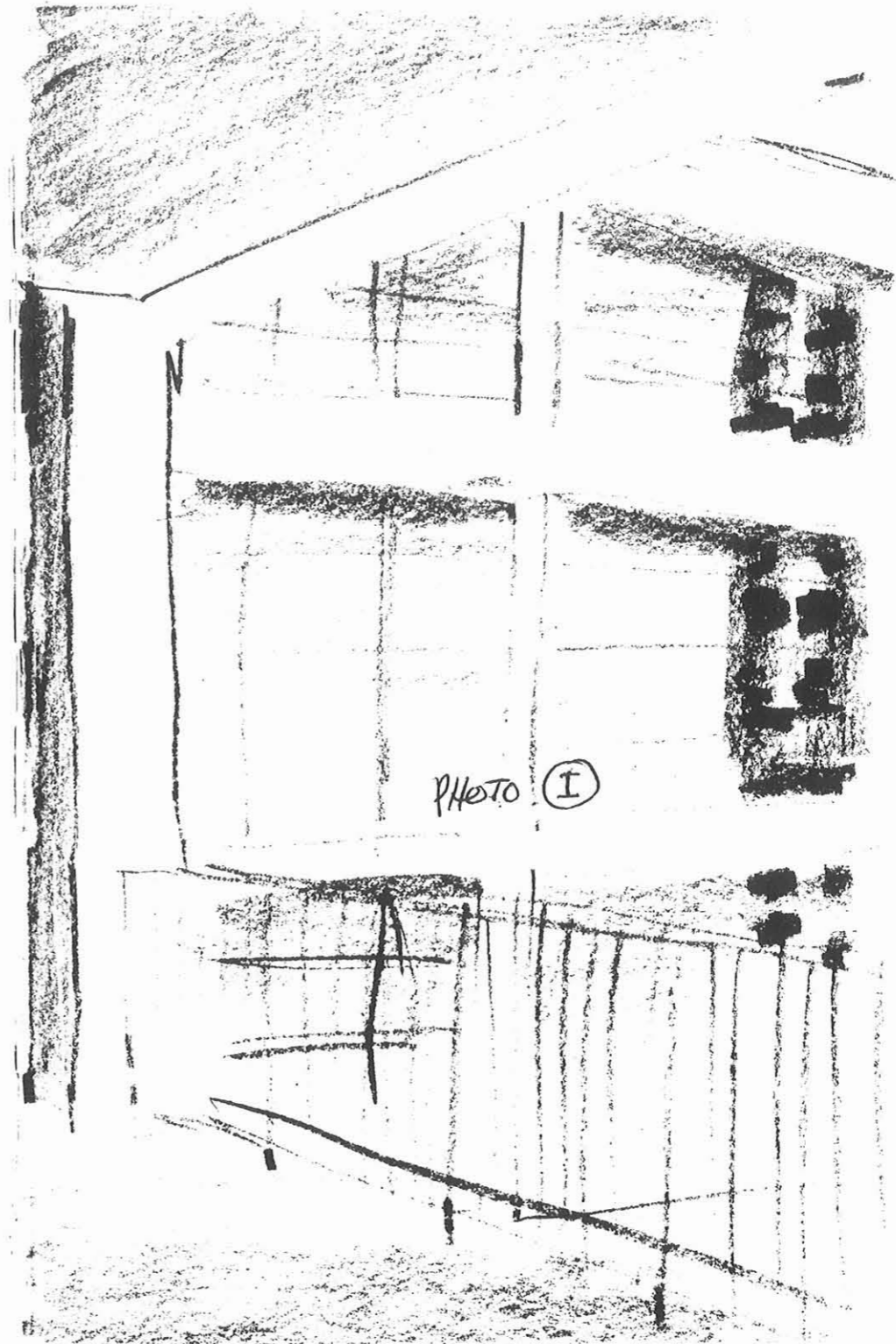
Seymour Grossman, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, M.D., New York, 1957

Armand J. Guarino, Professor and Chairman, Department of Biochemistry, B.S., Harvard, 1949; Ph.D., Tufts, 1953

James L. Hadnott, Instructor, Department of Obstetrics-Gynecology, B.S., Texas Southern, 1958; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1962

Raoul O. Hagen, Clinical Instructor, Department of Radiology, B.A., Iowa, 1955; M.D., 1958

Robert Charles Hardy, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Neurosurgery, B.S., Southern Methodist, 1944; M.D., Cornell, 1948



ST-32

Henry P. Hare, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry, B.A., Texas, 1947; M.D., (Galveston), 1947

John Y. Harper, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology, B.A., Rice, 1950; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1954

Albert William Hartman, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1934

John Pilter Heaney, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, M.D., Baylor, 1937

John W. Helton, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Oral Surgery, D.D.S., Baylor, 1933

August F. Herff, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1948; M.D., Jefferson, 1953

John M. Herring, Associate Professor (without tenure), Department of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation; B.E., Vanderbilt, 1947; M.D., Tennessee, 1953

Caspar W. Hiatt, III, Professor and Chairman, Department of Bio-Engineering, B.S., Western Reserve, 1942; Ph.D., 1948

Richard Reagan Hicks, Jr., Clinical Assistant, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.S., Texas A&M, 1955; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1960

Richard P. Hill, Clinical Instructor, Department of Radiology, B.A., Nebraska (Lincoln), 1950; M.D., Nebraska (Omaha), 1958

William J. Hills, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery; B.A., Denver, 1944; M.D., 1946

Charles B. Hilton, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, A.B., Rutgers, 1954; M.D., N.Y., 1958

John J. Hinchey, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, B.S., Texas Tech., 1935; B.A., 1936; M.D., Baylor, 1940

Thomas Francis Hogan, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1946; M.D., Pennsylvania, 1950

Carl W. Holl, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, A.B., Manchester, 1954; M.D., Indiana, 1958

Richard H. Hood, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Thoracic-Cardiovascular Surgery, B.S., Lancaster, 1946; M.D., Louisville, 1949

Phillenore A. Howard, Instructor, Department of Pathology, B.S., Michigan, 1963; Ph.D., Washington University, 1968

Robert E. Howard, Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, A.B., Washington, 1959; M.D., 1965; Ph.D., 1967

Ronald D. Huffman, Assistant Professor, Departments of Anatomy and Pharmacology, B.S., Pennsylvania State, 1959; M.S., Purdue, 1961; Ph.D., 1967

Charles A. Hulse, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Urology; M.D., Iowa, 1939

Robert M. Izard, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation, B.S., Mississippi, 1947; M.D., Baylor, 1951

Dudley Jackson, Jr., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1940; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1943

Jack Edward Jackson, Assistant Professor, Departments of Pathology and Biochemistry; B.A., Michigan State, 1956; M.S., Northwestern, 1960; Ph.D., 1964; M.D., 1965

Milton Sherl Jacobs, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, A.B., Texas (Austin), 1947; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1950

Norman L. Jacobson, Clinical Instructor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.A., Northwestern, 1960; M.D., 1963

Lloyd W. Johnston, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, B.S., Manchester College, 1955; M.S., Vanderbilt, 1957; Ph.D., 1966

Paul M. Kaihlanen, Clinical Instructor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, A.B., Adelbert, 1959; M.D., Western Reserve, 1963

Sidney Richard Kaliski, Clinical Professor, Department of Pediatrics, B.S., Chicago, 1917, M.D., Rush, 1920

Peter B. Kamin, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1937; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1940

Hylmar Emil Karbach, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1950; M.A., Texas (Galveston), 1955; M.D., 1955

William Taylor Kemmerer, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, M.D., Tulane, 1954

Daniel L. Kendrick, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology, B.S., Richmond, 1952; M.D., Virginia, 1956

Edgar William King, Clinical Instructor (Dermatology), Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, M.D., Baylor, 1955

Allen F. Kingman, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Neurosurgery, A.B., George Washington, 1944; M.D., 1947

Gerald Klebanoff, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, B.A., New York University, 1952; M.D., Chicago, 1956

Theodore A. Klecka, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, B.S., Texas (Austin), 1937; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1941

Philip Sherwood Kline, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, B.A., George Washington, 1937; M.D., 1940

Paul Klinger, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Thoracic-Cardiovascular Surgery, M.D., Texas (Dallas), 1945; M.S., Colorado, 1957

John S. Knox, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Plastic Surgery; B.S., Schenectady, 1951; M.D., New York, 1955

Colette Maxine Kohler, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1955

Harvey Komet, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Otolaryngology, B.S., Tulane, 1956; M.D., 1960

Eugene B. Konecci, Clinical Professor, Department of Bio-Engineering, B.S., Roosevelt University, 1948; Ph.D., Bern (Switzerland), 1950

Willy A. Kouw, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, B.A., McMaster, 1961; Ph.D., Texas (Austin), 1965

George Kozmetsky, Clinical Professor, Department of Bio-Engineering, B.A., Washington, 1938; M.B.A., Harvard, 1947; D.C.S., 1957

Charles L. Krone, Clinical Instructor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.S., Tufts, 1958; M.D., Albert Einstein, 1952

David Abraham Kronick, Professor of Medical Bibliography and Medical Librarian, B.A., Western Reserve, 1939; B.S.L.S., 1940; Ph.D., Chicago, 1956

Robert J. Kurth, Clinical Associate Professor, Depart-

ment of Radiology, B.S., Creighton, 1944; M.D., 1946

Morris Hyman Lampert, Clinical Instructor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.S., Trinity, 1949; M.D., Texas (Dallas), 1953

Garland H. Lang, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Obstetrics-Gynecology, M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1945

Paul Remi Langelier, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Urology, M.D., Tufts, 1948

John Harold Langston, Jr., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1951; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1956

Royal B. Lea, Instructor, Department of Radiology, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1950; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1955

Jack Bennett Lee, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1935; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1938

James Fletcher Lee, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Neurosurgery, A.B., Tennessee, 1956; M.D., Duke, 1960

Robert Leonard Leon, Professor and Chairman, Department of Psychiatry, M.D., Colorado, 1948

Charles Russell Leone, Jr., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology, B.A., Virginia, 1956; M.D., Temple, 1960; M.M.Sc., Ohio State, 1965

Robert Harris Lepere, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Thoracic-Cardiovascular Surgery, B.S., Houston, 1951; M.D., Baylor, 1951

Charles Levinson, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1958; M.A., Trinity, 1960; Ph.D., Rutgers, 1964

Moise Dreyfus Levy, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1939; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1942

George B. Livesay, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Neurosurgery, B.A., Rice, 1949; M.D., Baylor, 1953

Alfonso N. Lopez, Instructor, Department of Pathology, B.S., Mexico, 1946; M.D., 1956

Jose M. Louro, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, A.B., Syracuse, 1947; M.D., New York, 1951

Frederick T. Lynd, Associate Professor, Departments of Laboratory Animal Medicine and Pathology, B.S., Washington State, 1946; D.V.M., Oklahoma A&M, 1953; M.S., Texas A&M, 1959

Robert Edward Lyons, Clinical Assistant Professor (Dermatology), Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.S.M., Loyola, 1936; M.D., 1937

Ray W. Mackey, Professor, Department of Pediatrics, Rochester, 1954

Billy Bert Markette, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, M.D., Texas (Dallas), 1944

Julius F. Marlowe, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Otolaryngology; M.D., Tennessee, 1957

Paul J. Marmesh, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Otolaryngology; B.A., Minnesota, 1947; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1956

Rudolph J. Massari, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Urology, B.S., Maryland, 1951; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1958

Charles U. Mauney, Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, B.A., North Carolina, 1949; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., 1966

Lester Morton May, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.A., Michigan, 1932; M.D., Johns-Hopkins, 1936

Richard V. McCloskey, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, A.B., Washington & Jefferson, 1955; M.S. & M.D., Rochester, 1960

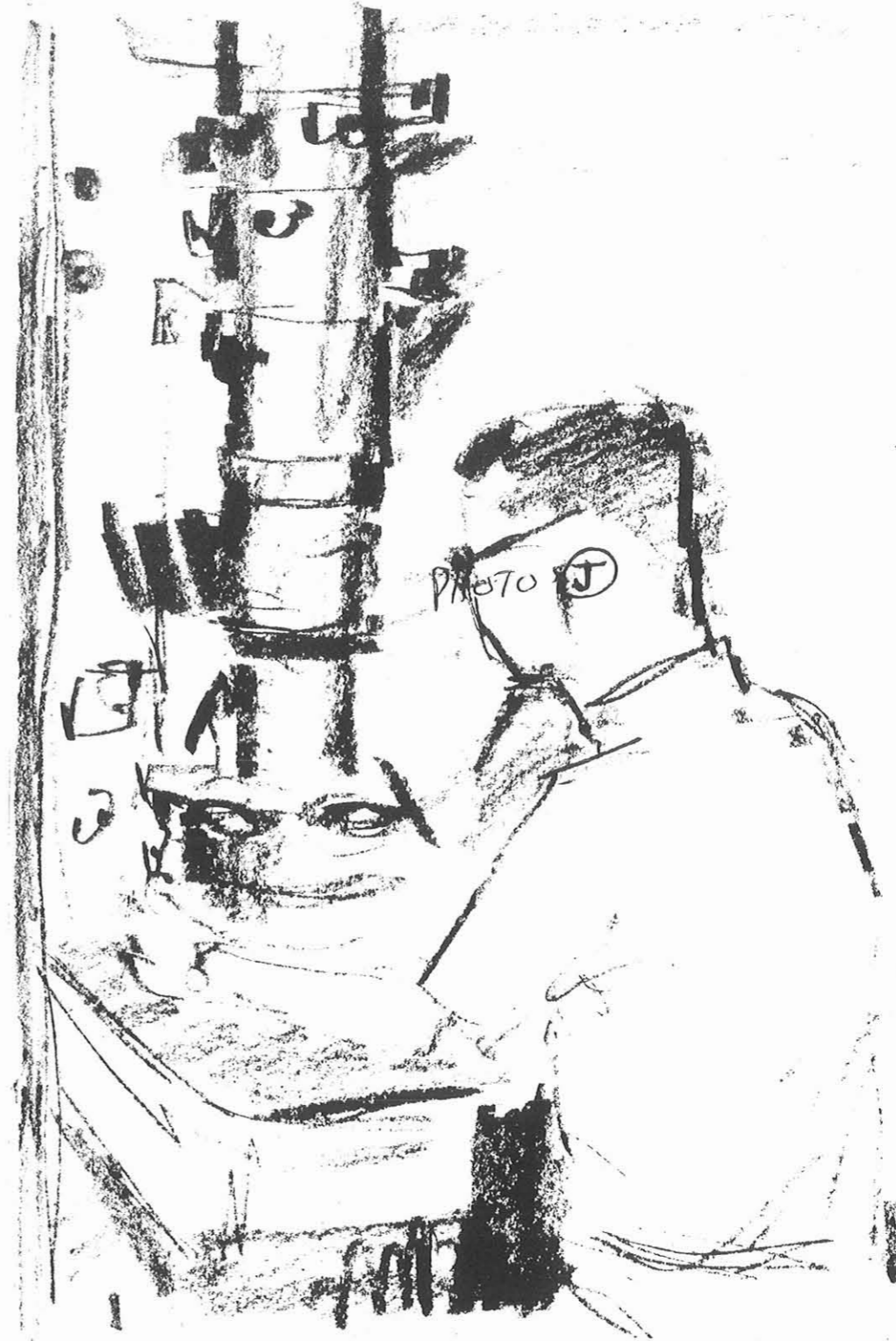
Asher Richardson McComb, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, B.S., Virginia Military Institute, 1929; M.D., Virginia, 1933

Alexander Walker McCracken, Associate Professor, Department of Pathology; M.B.Ch.B., Glasgow, 1955; D.C.P., London, 1962; D.T.M., Liverpool, 1966

David McCullough, Clinical Assistant, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, A.B., Daniel Baker, 1927; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1931

Marion W. McCurdy, Emeritus Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Otolaryngology; B.A., Texas (Austin), 1929; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1933

Joe R. McFarlane, Jr., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology; M.D., Baylor, 1961



ST-35

Arthur Storer McFee, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery; B.A., Harvard, 1953; M.D., 1957; M.S., Minnesota, 1966; Ph.D., 1967

Henry Coleman McGill, Jr., Professor and Chairman, Department of Pathology, B.A., Vanderbilt, 1943; M.D., 1946

Laurence C. McGonagle, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry, M.D., Albany, 1949

John Browning McMaster, Jr., Clinical Instructor (Dermatology), Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1956

Robert Earl McMasters, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine; B.S., Texas (El Paso), 1953; M.A., Texas (Galveston), 1956; M.D., 1958

Orin P. McMillan, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, M.D., Baylor, 1938

James P. McNeill, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, B.A., Texas Christian, 1954; M.D., Tulane, 1958

Clarence Wallace McNutt, Professor, Department of Anatomy, A.B., Henderson State Teachers College, 1935; M.S., Louisiana State University, 1938; Ph.D., Brown University, 1941

Rex McReynolds, Jr., Clinical Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, B.S., Alabama, 1950; M.D., Vanderbilt, 1954

Frank I. Mendelblatt, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology, M.D., Miami, 1960

George P. Mernin, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, M.D., Illinois, 1960

Gerhard Arthur Meyer, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine; M.D., Long Island, 1947

Paul W. Meyers, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Neurosurgery, M.D., Albany, 1946

Alfred Miller, Clinical Instructor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1962

James Luther Mims, Jr., Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology; B.A., Texas (Austin), 1941; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1943

Joe Milton Mims, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, B.S., Southwestern University, 1943;

M.D., Texas (Dallas), 1954

Joseph H. Moll, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, B.A., Wesleyan, 1953; M.D., Jefferson, 1957

John Arthur Moncrief, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, M.D., Emory, 1948

Roger A. Moon, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, B.S., Kansas, 1936; M.D., 1939

Walter H. Moore, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, A.B., Brigham Young, 1937; M.D., George Washington, 1943

M. H. Morris, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, B.S., Indiana, 1937; M.D., 1939

James Burke Morrison, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1949

John Borland Moyer, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Neurosurgery, B.A., Texas Christian, 1939; M.D., Pennsylvania, 1943

Ralph A. Munslow, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Neurosurgery, A.B., Ohio, 1932; M.D., 1936

Neville Murray, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry, M.B. Ch.B., Scotland, 1945; D.P.M. (Part 1), England, 1949

Nathaniel Michael Nacheff, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, B.S., Wisconsin, 1956; M.D., Wisconsin, 1959

Perry Williams Nadig, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Urology, B.S. Tufts, 1950; M.D., Rochester, 1954

Cornelius H. Nau, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, B.A., St. Mary's, 1938, M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1945

Joseph Stephen Neigut, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1953; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1957

Marvin G. Newby, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, B.S., Baylor, 1950; M.D., 1953

James R. Newheiser, Assistant Professor, Department of Bio-Engineering, B.A., George Washington, 1958; M.B.A., American, 1966

Jerry Newton, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1944

William Weaver Nichol, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, A.B., Indiana, 1928; M.D., 1931

Ray J. Nichols, Jr., Associate Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, M.D., Mississippi, 1959

James Wesley Nixon, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1944; M.D., Baylor, 1952

Robert Read Nixon, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, M.D., Duke, 1940

Ruskin C. Norman, Clinical Professor, Department of Radiology, B.S., St. Louis, 1941; M.D., Northwestern, 1944

John Francis O'Brien, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Otolaryngology, B.S., Tufts, 1955; M.D., Boston, 1959

James Dwight O'Keefe, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, M.D., Texas (Dallas), 1958

George E. Omer, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, B.A., Fort Hays Kansas State, 1944; M.D., Kansas, 1950; M.S., Baylor, (Waco), 1955

Francis E. O'Neill, Clinical Professor, Department of Radiology, B.A., Kansas, 1935; M.D., 1939

James Richard O'Neill, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, A.B., Kansas, 1939; M.D., 1942

Charles O. Onstead, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, B.A., North Texas State, 1947; M.D., Texas (Dallas), 1951

John William O'Shea, Clinical Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, M.D., Stritch, 1956

Pedro J. Otero, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, B.S., Puerto Rico, 1945; M.D., Tennessee, 1948

Marvin Bradfield Oxford, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1940; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1942

Bernard Wayne Palmer, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Otolaryngology, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1957; M.D., Texas (Dallas), 1960

Jaime Pankowsky, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, M.D., Mexico City National School of Medicine, 1951

Fitzhugh Carter Pannill, Jr., Dean and Professor of Internal Medicine, B.S., Yale, 1942; M.D., 1945

Robert Abner Partain, III, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Neurosurgery, B.A., Vanderbilt, 1956; M.D., 1959

Carl Joseph Pauerstein, Associate Professor, Department of Obstetrics-Gynecology; B.A., Lehigh, 1954; M.D., Hahnemann, 1958

Carlos J. G. Perry, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry, A.B., Kansas (Lawrence), 1954; M.D., Kansas, 1958

Robert H. Persellin, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.S., Northwestern, 1952; M.D., 1956; M.S., 1959

Carlos Pestana, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery; B.S., Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, 1952; M.D., Escuela Nacional de Mexico, 1959; Ph.D., Minnesota, 1965

Carl M. Pfeifer, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, B.A., Michigan, 1957; M.D., 1961

James Lewis Pipkin, Clinical Associate Professor (Dermatology), Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1926

Elmo R. Ponsdomenech, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Thoracic-Cardiovascular Surgery, M.D., Havana, 1943

Duncan Osler Poth, Clinical Assistant Professor (Dermatology), Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.S., Texas (Austin), 1929; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1931; M.S., Michigan, 1935

Richard Dean Price, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Neurosurgery, B.S., Oklahoma (El Reno), 1945; M.D., Oklahoma, 1946

James Edward Pridgen, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1939; M.D., Tulane, 1943; M.S., Minnesota, 1950

Ignacio Queralt, Clinical Instructor, Department of Radiology, M.D., Barcelona (Spain), 1950

George H. Raab, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology, B.S., Illinois, 1956; M.D., 1958

Howard M. Radwin, Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Urology, A.B., Princeton, 1952; M.D., Columbia, 1956

- Irving Abraham Ratner**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, B.S., Massachusetts, 1948; M.D., Tufts, 1952
- Charles Adolph Reiter, Jr.**, Clinical Instructor (Dermatology), Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.A., St. Mary's, 1942; M.D., Texas (Dallas), 1945
- Edward Gerald Rennels**, Professor and Chairman, Department of Anatomy, B.Ed., East Illinois State College, 1947; M.A., Harvard, 1948; Ph.D., 1950
- Lawrence Berkley Reppert**, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, M.D., Iowa, 1938
- Arthur Christian Ressmann**, Clinical Assistant Professor (Dermatology), Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1938; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1942
- Arthur Welch Richardson**, Clinical Assistant Professor (Dermatology), Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.S., Colorado A. & M., 1948; M.D., Colorado, 1954
- Lewis Hilliard Richmond**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, B.S., Maryland, 1956; M.D., 1958
- Fred W. Riley, Jr.**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1955; M.D., Baylor, 1957
- Charles Adelbert Rockwood, Jr.**, Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, B.A., Oklahoma City University, 1951; M.D., Oklahoma, 1956
- Katherine Lynn Rodgers**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, B.A., Texas Tech., 1959; M.D., Texas (Dallas), 1959
- Francisco J. Rodriguez**, Clinical Instructor, Department of Psychiatry, M.D., Santo Domingo, 1958
- Lee F. Rogers**, Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, B.M.A., Northwestern, 1956; M.D., 1959
- Waid Rogers**, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, B.A., Yale, 1950; M.D., Cornell, 1957; M.S.; Minnesota, 1966
- Willie Reese Roof**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Thoracic-Cardiovascular Surgery, B.A., Rice, 1948; M.D., Baylor, 1952
- Harlan David Root**, Professor and Assistant Chairman, Department of Surgery, A.B., Cornell, 1950; M.D.,



ST-38

1953; Ph.D., Minnesota, 1961

Daniel Lesem Rosenstein, Associate Professor, Department of Pathology, B.S., Oklahoma, 1950; M.D., Washington (St. Louis), 1954

Saul H. Rosenthal, Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, A.B., Harvard, 1958; M.D., 1962

Spencer Andrews Rowland, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, B.A., Lafayette, 1949; M.D., Temple, 1954

Barney Rubinstein, Clinical Instructor, Department of Psychiatry, B.A., Texas (Austin) 1949; M.D., Texas, (Galveston), 1958

Richard N. Rupp, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Otolaryngology, B.S., Pennsylvania State, 1954; M.D., Pennsylvania, 1958

Daniel A. Russell, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology, M.D., Tulane, 1951

David Robert Sacks, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, M.D., Tulane, 1928

Joseph D. Salisbury, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Laboratory Animal Medicine, B.S., Ohio, 1942; D.V.M., 1949; M.S., Purdue, 1951

William Lawrence Sammis, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, B.S., St. Mary's, 1948; M.D., St. Louis, 1951

Albert E. Sanders, Assistant Professor, Departments of Surgery and Anatomy, B.S., Southwestern, 1954; M.A., Texas (Galveston), 1956; M.D., 1959

William W. Sawtelle, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Urology, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1938; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1941

Sidney Schiffer, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, M.D., Toronto, 1939

William H. Schlattner, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Plastic Surgery; M.D., St. Louis, 1948

L. F. Schuhmacher, Clinical Instructor, Department of Anesthesiology, M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1961

Bland Hugh Schwarting, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology, M.D., Baylor, 1950

Samuel Schwartzberg, Clinical Assistant, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, A.B., Texas (Austin), 1925; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1929

Joseph Seitchik, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics-Gynecology; B.A., Pennsylvania, 1936; M.A., 1937; M.D., 1942

Leonard H. Seitzman, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Radiology, A.B., Vanderbilt, 1943; M.D., 1946.

Alberto C. Serrano, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry, M.D., Buenos Aires, 1956

Anthony P. Sertich, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Oral Surgery, B.S., Waynesburg, 1947; D.D.S., Pittsburgh, 1951

David M. Shapiro, Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry, B.S., Queens College, 1951; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1961

John H. Sharp, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Thoracic-Cardiovascular Surgery, B.A., Ohio, 1945; M.D., 1948

Alexis Ioann Shelokov, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology, A.B., Stanford, 1943, M.D., 1948

Virgil J. Shepherd, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology, B.A., Oklahoma, 1955; M.D., 1958

Jerry M. Shuck, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, B.S., Cincinnati, 1955; M.D., 1959; D.Sc., 1966

Charles Edward Simmons, Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry, B.S.P.H., Oklahoma, 1950; M.D., 1954.

John R. Simmons, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology, B.S., George Washington, 1946; M.D., Boston, 1950

John W. Simpson, Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics-Gynecology, A.B., Vanderbilt, 1928; M.D., 1932; M.Sc., Baylor, 1951

Arnold Sladen, Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, M.B., B.S., Kings College (England), 1964

James Ralph Smith, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Plastic Surgery, B.S., Arkansas, 1948; M.D., 1952

Joshua Smith, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, B.A., Emmanuel Missionary College, 1951; M.D., Loma Linda, 1955

Sandra Smith, Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology, B.S., Millsaps, 1962; M.S., Marquette, 1966; Ph.D., Mississippi, 1968

Bliss R. Spillar, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1950; M.D., Baylor, 1954

Edna M. Spillar, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, B.A., Denver, 1949; M.D., Baylor, 1954

William Stanford, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Thoracic-Cardiovascular Surgery, B.S., Iowa, 1952; M.D., 1956

William Paul Stanton, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, B.S., Creighton, 1930; M.D., 1932

William B. Stavinoha, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, B.S., Texas (Austin), 1951; M.D., (Galveston), 1954; Ph.D., Texas, 1959

Robert Edward Stevens, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.A., Iowa, 1953; M.D., 1957

Charles S. Stewart, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, B.S., Tulane, 1944; M.D., Baylor, 1949

Claudia Renate Stool, Clinical Instructor (Dermatology), Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.S., Cincinnati, 1946; M.D., 1949

Newsom Stool, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1948; M.D., Baylor, 1953; M.S., Mayo, (Minnesota), 1960

Jim Lewis Story, Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Neurosurgery, B.S., Texas Christian, 1951; M.D., Vanderbilt, 1955

James H. Strauch, Clinical Assistant Professor (Dermatology), Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1938; M.D., Harvard, 1942

Robert K. Swanson, Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiation Physics, Department of Radiology, B.S., Houston, 1947

Michael J. Sweeney, Professor, Department of Pediatrics, B.A., Utah, 1942; M.D., 1944

Edwin Meredith Sykes, Jr., Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1937; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1941

John H. J. Sykes, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1950; M.D., Baylor, 1954

Robert L. Taylor, Associate Professor, Department of Microbiology, A.B., Nebraska Wesleyan, 1947; M.A., Nebraska, 1950; Ph.D., Duke, 1954

Josie Teran, Clinical Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, B.S., Nuevo Leon, 1954; M.D., 1958

Aloysius Peter Thaddeus, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.S., St. Edward's, 1940; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1943

Alvin Thaggard, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Radiology, B.A., Stephen F. Austin, 1940; M.D., Texas (Dallas), 1944

Kenneth W. Thomas, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Oral Surgery, D.D.S., Baylor, 1939

Lawrence Eugene Thomas, Assistant Librarian and Instructor in Medical Bibliography, B.S., Juilliard School of Music, 1954; M.F.A., Brandeis, 1957; M.A.L.S., Indiana, 1961

Milton Strong Thompson, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, A.B., Harvard, 1926; M.D., 1931

George Warren Thomson, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.A., Yale, 1946; M.D., Chicago, 1951

Melvin L. Thornton, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, B.A., Texas Tech., 1968; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1946

Hugh B. Tilson, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Oral Surgery, B.S., West Texas State University, 1959; D.D.S., Baylor, 1962; M.S., Oklahoma, 1963

Aureliano Adolfo Urrutia, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, B.S., Tulane, 1956; M.D., 1959

Aurora P. Villafana, Clinical Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, B.A., University of Nuevo Leon (Mexico), 1949; M.D., 1956

Phillip William Voltz, Jr. Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Radiology, B.S., Knoxville, 1956; M.D., Memphis, 1952

Robert G. Waggener, Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1954; Ph.D., (Houston), 1967

Daniel Leslie Waggoner, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Thoracic-Cardiovascular Surgery, B.S., Baylor, 1956; M.D., 1956



- Clyde W. Wagner, Jr.**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, M.D., Louisiana, 1961
- William H. Wahl**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.S., Notre Dame, 1955; M.D., Stritch, 1959
- Ray W. Ware**, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Radiology, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1950; M.D., Texas, (Galveston), 1960
- Paul C. Weinberg**, Associate Professor, Department of Obstetrics-Gynecology M.D., Buffalo, 1948
- Robert A. Weisman**, Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry, B.S., Union, 1958; Ph.D., Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., 1963
- Robert A. Weiss**, Clinical Instructor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, A.B., Pennsylvania, 1955; M.D., Jefferson, 1960
- Victor J. Weiss, Jr.**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, B.S., Abilene Christian, 1951; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1955
- Francis X. Weixel**, Clinical Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology, B.S., Manhattan, 1941; M.D., Creighton, 1944
- Virginia Welsh**, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, B.S., Texas Christian, 1950; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1953
- Elliot Weser**, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, A.B., Columbia, 1953; M.D., 1957
- Jerome J. Wiesner**, Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Radiology, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1943; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1945
- James W. Wiggs**, Clinical Instructor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.S., Cincinnati, 1958; M.D., Indiana, 1963, M.S., 1964
- Herman Saul Wigodsky**, Lecturer, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.A., Yankton College, 1935; B.Sc., South Dakota, 1937; M.Sc., Northwestern, 1938; B.Med., 1940; Ph.D., 1940; M.D., 1941
- John Marshall Wilkinson**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1942; M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1945
- Coyle W. Williams, Jr.**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, M.D., Texas (Galveston), 1950
- John A. Williamson**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department

- ment of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, B.S., Texas A&M, 1950; M.D., Baylor, 1954
- Anthony Wilson**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Otolaryngology, M.D., Texas (Dallas), 1953
- William Leroy Wilson**, Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, M.D., Baylor, 1948
- William B. Winborn**, Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy, B.S., Texas (Austin and Galveston), 1956; Ph.D., L.S.U., 1963
- David C. Wolfe**, Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedic Surgery, B.S., Baylor, 1953; M.D., Tennessee, 1957
- Hugh L. Wolff**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Urology, B.A., Iowa, 1952; M.D., 1955
- Joe George Wood**, Assistant Dean for Academic Development and Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy, B.S., Houston, 1953; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., Texas (Galveston), 1962
- Norman L. Wulfsohn**, Associate Professor (without tenure), Department of Anesthesiology, M.B., B.Ch., Johannesburg, 1948
- James Albert Wynn**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, M.D., Texas (Dallas), 1958
- Robert J. Young**, Associate Professor, Departments of Laboratory Animal Medicine and Physiology, D.V.M., Texas A&M, 1950; M.P.H., North Carolina, 1955
- Robert J. Zachary**, Instructor, Department of Pathology, B.A., Texas (Austin), 1961
- Peter Zanca**, Professor and Acting Chairman, Department of Radiology, M.D., Rome (Italy) 1935
- Howard L. Zauder**, Professor and Chairman, Department of Anesthesiology, and Professor, Department of Pharmacology, B.A., Vermont, 1947; M.S., 1949; Ph.D., Duke, 1952; M.D., New York, 1955
- Myron Bernard Zinn**, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine, B.S., George Washington, 1950; M.D., New York, 1954

- Abraham, Gloria B.**, Pediatrics I, M.D., University of Santa Tomas (Philippines)
- Ahrens, Mario Enrique**, Surgery I, M.D., University of Buenos Aires, (Buenos Aires, Argentina) 1959

Residents

- Aldana, Luis F.**, Pediatrics II, M.D., Javerine University, (Bogota, Columbia), 1962
- Andrews, Ernest C.**, Surgery IV, M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch (Galveston), 1958
- Anguiano, Lindoro**, Radiology II, M.D., University of Mexico, Medical School, 1964
- Apostol, Alma A.**, Anesthesiology I, M.D., University of Santo Tomas (Philippines)
- Apostol, Emilio B.**, Pathology I, M.D., University of Santo Tomas, (Philippines)
- Bilderback, Robert D.**, Orthopaedic Surgery II., M.D., University of Missouri Medical School (Columbia), 1963
- Boone, Helidoro**, Surgery I., M.D., University of Nuevo Leon, (Mexico), 1966
- Buentelo, Gustavo**, Pediatrics I, M.D., University of Nuevo Leon (Mexico), 1966
- Cahill, Noel S.**, Medicine II, M.D., University College, (Dublin, Ireland), 1965
- Capello, Juan J.**, Gen. Surgery I, M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch (Galveston), 1967
- Carter, John E.**, Plastic Surgery II, M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch (Galveston), 1953
- Castaneda, Tristan**, Obstetrics-Gynecology III, M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch (Galveston), 1965
- Coburn, Thomas P.**, Radiology II, M.D., University of Tennessee Medical School (Memphis, Tennessee), 1965
- Corman, Samuel J.**, Orthopaedics I, M.D., Baylor University College of Medicine (Houston), 1962
- Crossen, James B.**, Oral Surgery II., D.D.S., Indiana University School of Dentistry (Indianapolis), 1964
- Davalos, Rosa H.**, Anesthesiology III., M.D., University of Nuevo Leon, (Mexico), 1963
- David, Chico M.**, Pediatrics (Fellow), M.D., University of Santo Tomas (Philippines), 1964
- Del Villar, Angel G.**, Pediatrics II, M.D., University Nacional Autonoma de Mexico (Mexico City), 1965
- Eichler, Allen C.**, Surgery IV, M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch (Galveston), 1962
- Ettinger, Bruce B.**, Obstetrics-Gynecology I, M.D., University of Buffalo (New York), 1967
- Falcon, Edgardo A.**, Medicine II., M.D., Faculty of Medicine of San Marcos University (Lima, Peru), 1965
- Farrimond, Kenneth Lester**, Surgery I., M.D., University of Texas Southwestern Medical School (Dallas), 1967

- Ford, Joseph**, Plastic Surgery II, M.D., University of Tennessee School of Medicine (Memphis), 1957
- Franklin, Morris E., Jr.**, Surgery I, M.D., University of Texas Southwestern Medical School (Dallas), 1963
- Frey, Joseph B.**, Ophthalmology II, M.D., University of Oklahoma Medical School, (Oklahoma City), 1966
- Galo, Michael V.**, Orthopaedics II, M.D., Tulane Medical School (New Orleans) 1966
- Gold, Michael S.**, Medicine (Fellow), M.D., State University of New York at Buffalo School of Medicine, 1963
- Gaona, Raul E.**, Internal Medicine III, M.D., National University of Mexico (Mexico City), 1962
- Gonzalez, Orlando**, Surgery II, M.D., Havana University (Cuba), 1953
- Gutierrez, Raul**, Radiology IV., M.D., University of Mexico (Mexico) 1963
- Hadnott, William H.**, Anesthesiology II, M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch (Galveston), 1957
- Hempel, Karl H.**, Fellow-Rheumatology, M.D., Cincinnati College of Medicine, 1964
- Hernandez, Mario**, Medicine II, M.D., National University of Mexico City, 1954
- Hernandez, Rober**, Ophthalmology I, M.D., Tulane University (New Orleans), 1965
- Huo, Chen**, Medicine I., M.D., National Defense Medical Center, (Taipei, Taiwan, Rep. of China), 1962
- Johnson, Stewart M.**, Surgery III, M.D., University of Texas Southwestern Medical School (Dallas), 1965
- Karp, Lawrence**, Obstetrics-Gynecology III, M.D., New York University School of Medicine (New York City), 1963
- Kho, Eusebio C.**, Surgery III., M.D., College of Medicine., University of the Philippines (Manila), 1960
- Kinnie, Elizabeth D.**, Anesthesiology I., M.D., A. Einstein College of Medicine (New York)
- Krozhewnikow, Ludwika**, Internal Medicine I., M.D., University of Adelaide (South Australia), 1967
- Leslie, C. Doyle**, Ophthalmology III, M.D., University of Texas Southwestern Medical School (Dallas), 1964
- Lim, Samuel T.**, Radiology I, M.D., University of Philippines, 1962
- Lloyd, Catherine Marie**, Pathology I, M.D., University College of Dublin (Ireland), 1965
- Martinez, Renato**, (Fellow) Gastrointestinal, M.D., University of Nuevo Leon, (Mexico), 1964
- 74 Mayuga, Enriqueta C.**, (Fellow) Obstetrics-Gynecology,



M.D., University of Santo Tomas (Phillipines), 1962

Miranda, Cesar H., Obstetrics-Gynecology II, M.D., University Military Medical School (Mexico City), 1960

Mitchell, Donald D., Surgery I, M.D., University of Oklahoma School of Medicine (Oklahoma City), 1965

Montemayor, Lilia, Internal Medicine III, M.D., University of Santo Tomas (Phillipines), 1962

Muzza, Luis, Obstetrics-Gynecology I, M.D., University of Nuevo Leon, (Mexico), 1965

Nitishin, Arnold, Medicine I, M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch (Galveston), 1961

Oei, Heng Hoei, Anesthesiology I, M.D., University of Airlangga, Faculty of Medicine (Indonesia), 1956

Ortiz, Humberto J., General Surgery I., M.D., University of Puerto Rico Medical School (San Juan), 1965

Patchakapati, Suparta, (Fellow) Pediatrics, M.D., Chulalongkorn Medical School (Bangkok Thailand), 1963

Patel, Arjun J., Medicine II, M.D., Baroda Gujarat University, (Almedabad, India), 1966

Pi, Teh-Hui, Pediatrics I., M.D., National Defense Medical Center, (Taipei, Taiwan, Rep. of China), 1955

Peché, William, Obstetrics-Gynecology II, M.D., University of Nuevo Leon (Mexico), 1965

Puig, A. Winston, Radiology I., M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1967

Quander, Joseph, Jr., Obstetrics-Gynecology III, M.D., Howard College of Medicine (Washington, D.C.) 1961

Ramos, Raúl, Surgery II, M.D., University of Nuevo Leon (Mexico), 1966

Rask, Kenneth Raymond, D.D.S., Oral Surgery II, D.D.S., University of Oregon Dental School (Portland), 1967

Reid, Thomas R., Orthopaedics II, M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch (Galveston), 1966

Reyna, Lionel R., Medicine I., M.D., University of Nuevo Leon, (Mexico), 1966

Sanchez, Wilfrano, Obstetrics-Gynecology II, M.D., University of Nuevo Leon (Mexico), 1966

Sayson, Jose N. R., (Fellow) Internal Medicine, M.D., University of Santo Tomas (Phillipines), 1962

Scheib, Julio C., Medicine—(Fellow) Gastroenterology, M.D., University of Nuevo Leon, (Mexico), 1962

Schorlemer, Robert E., Obstetrics-Gynecology I, M.D.,

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School (Dallas), 1964

Schuessler, William, Surgery I, M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch (Galveston), 1967

Simone, Angelo Mastro, Ophthalmology I, M.D., Universidad de Guadalajara (Mexico), 1965

Stone, Robert G., Orthopaedic Surgery II, M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch (Galveston), 1963

Stephenson, Robert D., Jr., Radiology I, M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch (Galveston), 1962

Strauss, Charles E., Radiology I, M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch (Galveston), 1964

Taylor, Josiah Byford, Pathology I, M.D., University of Texas Southwestern Medical School (Dallas), 1967

Tippett, Joe Wayne, Orthopaedics I, M.D., Medical School of the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill), 1967

Tovar, Felipe De J., Pediatrics I, M.D., University of Nuevo Leon (Mexico), 1966

Trevino, Alfonso, Medicine III, M.D., University of Nuevo Leon (Mexico), 1962

Trevino, Hilario, Orthopaedics II, M.D., University of Nuevo Leon (Mexico), 1953

Trevino, Jose A., M.D., Obstetrics-Gynecology I, University of Nuevo Leon (Mexico), 1967

Trivedi, C. K., Internal Medicine II, M.D., B. J. Medical College (India), 1960

Vanachamras, Vilaivan, Pediatrics I, M.D., Chulalongkorn Hospital Medical School (Thailand), 1959

Van Dongen, Henry, Medicine I, M.D., Catholic University (Louvain, Belgium), 1957

Vera, Jorge E., Surgery II, M.D., University of Zulia, (Venezuela)

Wennerbom, John A., Pathology IV, M.D., University of Texas Southwestern Medical School (Dallas), 1962

Wilson, Franc C., Radiology I, M.D., Baylor College of Medicine (Waco), 1960

Wilson, Richard Porter, Surgery I, M.D., Tulane University (New Orleans), 1967

Woldman, Alvin Lloyd, Radiology I, M.D., Tulane University (New Orleans), 1951

Works, Bynum, Radiology III, M.D., University of Texas Southwestern Medical School (Dallas), 1958

Wilmer, Robert A., Pediatrics II, M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch (Galveston), 1966

Zorrilla, Leopoldo, Surgery IV, M.D., Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico (Mexico), 1962

- Cash, Ralph Douglass**, M.D., University of Arkansas Medical School (Little Rock), 1968
- Chaudhri, N. S.**, M.D., Edinburgh University (Scotland), 1968
- Coleman, Boyce Rickner**, M.D., University of Arkansas Medical School (Little Rock), 1968
- Coz, Javier**, M.D., San Marcos University (Peru), 1962
- Crampton, William M.**, M.D., University of Arkansas Medical School (Little Rock), 1968
- Dobbins, John**, M. D., University of Alabama (Birmingham), University of Washington (Seattle), 1968
- Fitch, William Pilcher, III.**, M.D., Tulane University (New Orleans) 1968.
- Garcia, Jose N.**, M.D., Faculty of Medicine, University of Nuevo Leon (Mexico), 1968
- Gottfried, Brigida F.**, M.D., University Nacional Decuyo Facultad de Ciencias Medicas (Argentina), 1966
- Guzman, Harry A.**, M.D., San Juan Puerto-Rico School of Medicine, 1968
- Hochgelerent, Eda L.**, M.D., Hahnemann Medical College, (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) 1968.
- Lizardi, Lorenzo**, M.D., University of Puerto Rico, (San Juan), 1968
- May, Robert H.**, M.D., University of Arkansas, (Little Rock), 1968
- Molina, Jose E.**, M.D., University of Nuevo Leon (Mexico), 1968
- Montalvo, Freddie Alamo**, M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, 1968
- Morales, Rodolfo Antonio**, M.D., University of Nuevo Leon (Mexico), 1967
- Rodriguez, Ricardo**, M.D., University of Nuevo Leon, (Mexico), 1967
- Salazar, Able E.**, M.D., University of Nuevo Leon, (Mexico), 1967
- Urrutia, Rafael Victor, Jr.**, M.D., University of Puerto Rico Medical School (Rio Piedras), 1968
- Vasquez, Luis A.**, M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, 1968

Interns

| Name | Town |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Alaynick, Susan Porter | New Orleans, Louisiana |
| Avant, Odis Lynn | Lubbock |
| Baird, Samuel Howard | Grand Prairie |
| Becker, Garry G. | Napoleon, North Dakota |
| Biake, William | Fargo, North Dakota |
| Brown, Michael Jerome | Britton, South Dakota |
| Cody, Kathleen Murphy | Yankton, South Dakota |
| Cody, Thomas Joseph | Yankton, South Dakota |

**Register of Students
Third Year Class**

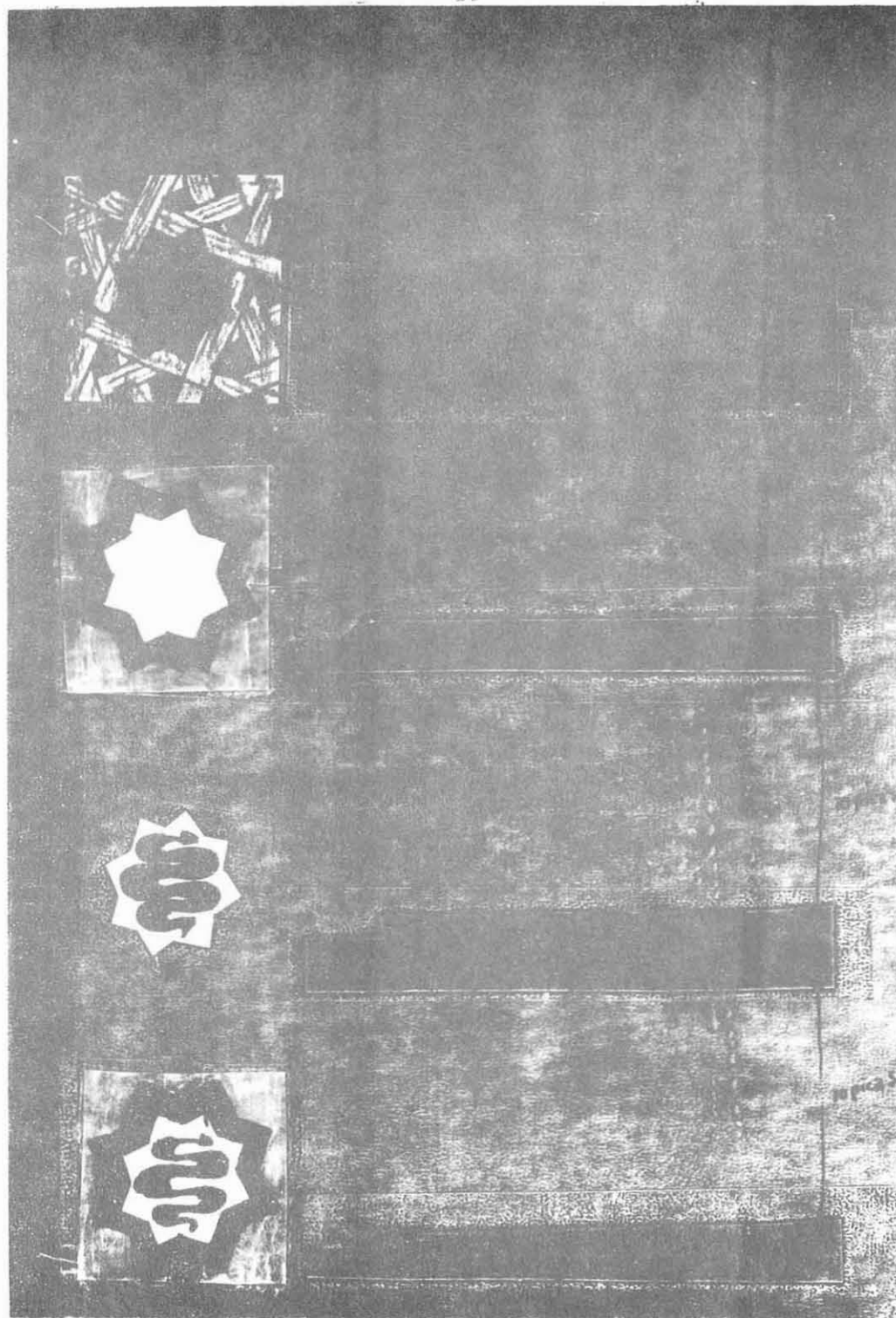
Second Year Class

| Name | Town |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Feray, Cotton Daniel | Fort Worth |
| Forks, John Frederic | San Antonio |
| Freeman, Barton Elmore | Houston |
| Gray, Richard James | Grand Forks, North Dakota |
| Harris, Rush Crews | Marshall |
| Hohm, Richard Alan | Huron, South Dakota |
| Holt, Don Frederick | Denton |
| Johnson, Benny Douglas | Henderson |
| Lehman, Terry Allen | San Antonio |
| Levinthal, Robert | Houston |
| McMichael, James Patrick | Houston |
| Miller, Robert Allen | Houston |
| Mosby, Richard Allen | Austin |
| Nelson, William Robert | Lake Preston, South Dakota |
| Rierson, Robert Dean | Sioux Falls, South Dakota |
| Stehling, Linda Carlette | San Antonio |
| Stoltz, Charles Roger | Watertown, South Dakota |
| Swilley, Eugene Lee | Houston |
| Thomas, John Hall | Austin |
| Urlaub, Bernard John | Walhalla, North Dakota |
| Welsh, Gary Lee | Wall, South Dakota |
| Whittemore, Archie Kent | Spearfish, South Dakota |

First Year Class

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Becker, Richard Arthur | Abilene |
| Blossom, Donald Roach | Houston |
| Brenner, Sayers Robert | Houston |
| Dalton, David Lee | Fort Worth |
| Fox, Murray Edward | Dallas |
| Gage, Ralph Wayne | Fort Worth |
| Heffelman, Craig Semple | Laredo |
| Lockett, Richard Benjamin, Jr. | Houston |
| Melville, David Ernest | Fort Worth |
| Mullins, Judith Hebert | Nederland |
| Readinger, Richard Ivan | Fort Worth |
| Sahadi, Jack Alex | Corpus Christi |
| Shoss, Robert C. | Wharton |
| Whitfield, Sandra Maryleigh | Plainview |
| Alden, Albert Russell | Oxford, Ohio |
| Allen, James Young, Jr. | Del Valle |
| Bailey, David Todd | Abilene |
| Barkley, Ronald Myers | Grand Prairie |
| Barrier, Alvis Layton, Jr. | Mineral Wells |
| Bentch, Leonard H. | Pasadena |
| Calhoun, Will Reed (III) | Abilene |
| Carroll, Kenneth Thomas | La Feria |
| Cobb, Albert Haaron, Jr. | Bryan |
| Coleman, Carol Lavern | Wharton |

| Name | Town |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Duff, James Ira | Anson |
| Duncan, Scott Cullers | Austin |
| Evans, Betty Carroll | San Antonio |
| Ford, John Guthrie | San Antonio |
| Girard, Charles Merritt | Dallas |
| Graham, John Melton | Dallas |
| Guerra, Thomas Henry | San Antonio |
| Hewell, George McCreight | Corsicana |
| House, Floyd Leon | Hallettsville |
| Howard, Patrick Yeager | Houston |
| Hudspeth, Kenneth Bush | Brady |
| Jennings, Arthur Watts | Texarkana |
| Johnson, Larry Don | Victoria |
| Justice, James Brough | Abilene |
| Kaspar, Robert L. Jr. | San Antonio |
| Lehmiller, David John | San Antonio |
| Lewis, Thomas Elliott | Houston |
| Luker, John Alonzo | Dallas |
| Lutz, Linda Ann | San Antonio |
| McCoy, Jimmy Eugene | Kingsville |
| McLeod, Timothy Lee | Austin |
| Meritz, Neal Stuart | Dallas |
| Meyers, William Joseph | Atlanta |
| Miller, Vernon Walter | San Antonio |
| Moore, Gerald Clinton | San Antonio |
| Morris, Robert Charnelle, Jr. | Waco |
| Muenchow, Sharon Kay | Houston |
| Newkirk, Charles Floyd | Atlanta |
| Newman, Richard Kurt | San Antonio |
| Northcutt, James Alvin | Linden |
| Odom, Floyd Clark | Cisco |
| Ottwell, Otho Floyd | Seguin |
| Raba, Ernest Aloysius, Jr. | San Antonio |
| Reynolds, Charles A. | Brady |
| Ridout, Robert Gladstone | Austin |
| Rothwell, Richard O'Neill | Austin |
| Simi, Warren William | Bedford |
| Singer, Edward Lipper | Houston |
| Smith, Vernon Taylor | Big Spring |
| Stevens, Alan J. | Las Vegas, New Mexico |
| Stevenson, Roger, Jr. | Kerrville |
| Tanamachi, Cary Takeo | San Benito |
| Ware, Steve Alan | Edinburg |
| Wellman, James Emil | El Paso |
| Wilson, Rickey | Austin |
| Zaffarini, Luis Alberto | Laredo |



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET:Microbiology

1. Appoint Miss Barbara A. Sanford as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 effective August 1, 1968. Funds needed to come from Unallocated. (RBC 143)

Pharmacology

2. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. William B. Stavinoha, Associate Professor, from August 1, 1968 to July 1, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$20,500. The additional funds required for this appointment are to come from Unallocated, Salaries. (RBC 129)

Medical Communications

3. Appoint Mr. Gerald W. Bradbury as Technical Coordinator for Television at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 effective August 19, 1968. Funds needed to come from Unallocated, Salaries. (RBC 146)

Regional Medical Program

4. Reappoint Mrs. Bertie F. Eiserloh as Instructor of Pathology (35 percent time) at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Grant RM-00007-03. Mrs. Eiserloh is paid (65 percent time) from General Budget funds, Department of Pathology. (RBC 139)

5. Reappoint Mr. James R. Newheiser as Assistant Professor of Bioengineering and Systems and Management Specialist for the Regional Medical Program at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Grant RM-00007-03. (RBC 138)

6. Appoint Dr. Herman S. Wigodsky as Associate Coordinator for the Regional Medical Program (one-half time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective July 1, 1968. Dr. Wigodsky also serves as Lecturer in the Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine without salary. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Grant RM-00007-03. (RBC 137)

7. Appoint Mr. Bill F. Jones as Coordinator-Rehabilitation Counselor at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 effective August 15, 1968. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Grant RM-00007-03, Rehab. B. (RBC 144)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000.00
 To: Miscellaneous General Expense - Consultants & Surveys
 From: Unallocated - Maintenance & Operation
 For: To provide additional funds necessary for the expanding operational requirements of this account. (RBC 135)
2. Amount of Transfer: \$14,218.27
 To: Physical Plant (Building Maintenance) - Maintenance & Operation \$10,000.00
 Physical Plant (Building Maintenance) - Classified Salaries 4,218.27
 From: Unallocated - Maintenance & Operation 10,000.00
 Physical Plant (General Services) - Classified Salaries 1,128.92
 Physical Plant (Grounds Maintenance) - Classified Salaries 112.59
 Physical Plant (Custodial Services) - Classified Salaries 428.76
 Physical Plant (Utilities) - Classified Salaries 2,548.00
 For: To provide additional funds necessary for the expanding operational requirements of this department. (RBC 134)

3. Amount of Transfer: \$2,500.00
 To: Medical Communications - Maintenance & Operation
 From: Unallocated - Salaries
 For: To provide additional funds necessary for the expanding operational requirements of this account. (RBC 136)
4. Amount of Transfer: \$31,700.00
 To: Medical Communications - Maintenance & Operation \$ 1,700.00
 Physical Plant (Building Maintenance) - Maintenance & Operation 5,000.00
 Furnishings & Equipment (Building #1) 25,000.00
 From: Unallocated - Maintenance & Operation 1,700.00
 Physical Plant (Utilities) - Utilities 26,000.00
 Telephone Service - Maintenance & Operation 4,000.00
 For: To provide additional funds necessary for the operational requirements of these accounts. (RBC 140)
5. Amount of Transfer: \$2,345.90
 To: Medical Communications - Maintenance, Operation & Equipment
 From: Unallocated Account
 For: To increase funds in the Maintenance, Operation & Equipment budget of Medical Communications by income received from outsiders and credited to Sales and Services. The increased operational requirements of the department make these funds necessary. (RBC 142)
6. Amount of Transfer: \$3,500.00
 To: Psychiatry - Maintenance & Operation
 From: Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries
 For: Reallocate funds to enable this department to more realistically meet its operational requirements. (RBC 141)
7. Amount of Transfer: \$700.00
 To: Physical Plant (Administration) - Travel
 From: Unallocated - Maintenance & Operation
 For: To provide the necessary travel funds to permit personnel to attend security officer's school in Austin for three weeks. (RBC 147)
8. Amount of Transfer: \$2,719.42
 To: Physical Plant (Building Maintenance - Classified Salaries
 From: Unallocated - Salaries
 For: To provide additional salary funds necessary for the expanding operational requirements of this department. (RBC 145)

Sincerely yours,



F. C. Pannill, M.D.
 Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL
SYSTEM-WIDE
AUSTIN - GALVESTON

August 27, 1968

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on September 20-21, 1968:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS:

- SR 7415
1. Letter of award, dated June 20, 1968, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$57,889, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969 for a Training Program in Graduate Psychiatric Nursing. (Grant 2T0 MH06340-13).
 2. Letter of award, dated July 29, 1968, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$6,721, for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969 for a Training Program in Public Health Nursing. (Grant N-577-69D).
 3. Letter of award, dated August 5, 1968, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of Health Manpower, Arlington, Virginia, provides the second and final Federal Capital Contribution to the Nursing Student Loan Fund in the amount of \$39,661, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. The University of Texas Nursing School's contribution to this program amounts to \$4,406.73. (Grant B5 53 9013 10 1).
 4. Letter of award, dated August 5, 1968, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$66,460 for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969 for the support of a professional nurse training program. (Grant NT 38-C12).

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1967-68 BUDGET:

Undergraduate Nursing School at Austin

1. Appoint the following for the 1968 summer session, second term, July 16, 1968 through August 31, 1968:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Academic Rate</u> | <u>Stipend</u> | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Mary Virginia Dryden | \$10,500 | \$1,750 | (RBC# A-42) |

2. Appoint Miss Judith Ann Blocker as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 9 months, effective August 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC# A-45)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1967-68 BUDGET - (continued)

3. Appoint Miss Gail Louise Hoebet as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 9 months, effective August 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC# A-46)

Transfer of Funds

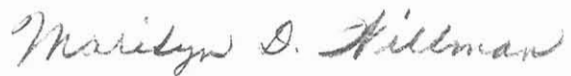
1. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: The University of Texas Nursing School - System Offices - M&O&E

From: The University of Texas Nursing School - System Offices - Unallocated Account

For: To cover expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 44)

Sincerely yours,



Marilyn D. Willman, Ph.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

August 22, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas, on September 20, and 21, 1968:

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE): 2

1. Addition: Dr. Miguel Bracho as Visiting Associate Professor in the Department of Periodontics, for the periods July 1, 1968, through August 31, 1968, and September 1, 1968, through August 31, 1969.

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following grants have been received. I 770 recommend your approval and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

| <u>Donor</u> | <u>Purpose and Condition</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|---|---------------|
| 1. Colgate-Palmolive Company Research and Development Department 909 River Road Piscataway, New Jersey 08854 Mr. John R. Brown, Jr. Vice President | (a) To establish a grant entitled "Colgate-Palmolive Company Grant," for the period August 1, 1968, through July 31, 1969, to be directed by Dr. Ira L. Shannon, Professor in the Department of Physiology (Biological Chemistry) | \$ 10,000.00 |
| 2. The Procter & Gamble Company 6000 Center Hill Road Cincinnati, Ohio 45224 Mr. William W. Briner Toilet Goods Division | To add to "The Procter and Gamble Company Fund" | 9,000.00 |
| 3. Vick Divisions Research One Bradford Road Mount Vernon, New York Dr. Thomas C. Grubb Director of Investigative Research | (a) To establish a grant, entitled "Vick Divisions Research Grant," for the period July 1, 1968, through June 30, 1969, to be directed by Dr. Lee R. Brown, Member in the Dental Science Institute | 9,600.00 |

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures: 5R 770

1. Supplemental U.S.P.H.S. Graduate Training Grant 3 T01 DE-00201-02S1 for \$20,000.00 for the period July 1, 1968, through June 30, 1969, entitled "Developmental Mechanics." This project is directed by Dr. Albert C. Taylor, Professor in the Department of Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology) and Member of the Dental Science Institute. (See Meeting No. 661, Page D-1)

2. Supplemental U.S.P.H.S. Health Services Training Grant 77982-03-68(S-69) for \$44,930.00 for the period July 1, 1968, through June 30, 1969, entitled "Post-Doctoral and Post-Residency Maxillofacial Training for Dentists."

(a) Approval recommended on basis that ownership of patentable discoveries arising from the grants will remain the property of the grantor.

This project is directed by Dr. Joe B. Drane, Professor, Department of Restorative Dentistry (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis) and Member of the Dental Science Institute. (See Meeting No. 662, Page D-3)

3. U.S.P.H.S. Medical Library Resource Grant 1 G01 LM 00551-01 for \$8,195.00 for the period June 1, 1968, through May 31, 1969, for Medical Library Resource Support. This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean.

4. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 HD-03066-02 for \$17,557.00 for the period August 1, 1968, through July 31, 1969, entitled "Thyroxine-Somatotrophin Relationships in Neonates." This project is directed by Dr. Max O. Hutchins, Assistant Professor in the Department of Physiology (Physiology).

TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1968: 2

1. Oral Microbiology, by Dr. William A. Nolte, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Pathology (Microbiology) et al., which sells for \$12.75 with royalty of \$0.625 per copy to Dr. Nolte.

2. Dental Biochemistry, by Dr. Eugene P. Lazzari, Assistant Professor in the Department of Physiology (Biological Chemistry) et al., which sells for \$10.00 with royalty of 10% for the first 5,000 copies, 12 1/2% for 5,000-10,000 copies and 15% for all copies over 10,000, to be divided among the ten authors.

VACATION ALLOWANCE FOR NONTEACHING PERSONNEL: I recommend your approval of the following vacation allowance schedule for nonteaching personnel employed on a twelve month's basis for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1968: 2

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by The University of Texas Dental Branch:

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Labor Day | Monday | September 2, 1968 |
| Thanksgiving Day | Thursday | November 28, 1968 |
| Christmas Day | Wednesday | December 25, 1968 |
| New Year's Day | Wednesday | January 1, 1969 |
| San Jacinto Day | Monday | April 21, 1969 |
| Independence Day | Friday | July 4, 1969 |

2. Additional Holidays:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| The Friday following Thanksgiving | November 29, 1968 |
| The Tuesday preceding Christmas | December 24, 1968 |
| The Thursday following Christmas | December 26, 1968 |

3. Ten working days vacation and two days to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University.

Since the current Appropriations Bill provides that annual employees with fifteen or more years of cumulative employment with the State shall be entitled to two normal working weeks plus three additional normal working days of vacation in any one fiscal year, employees with fifteen years or more cumulative State employment shall receive three additional working days annual leave for 1968-69.

Recommended Amendments to the 1967-68 Budget:

Medicine (Periodontics)

1. Appointment: Dr. Carlos DeCastro as Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$19,000.00, effective August 1, 1968; transfer \$1,583.33 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-76)

2. Appointment: Dr. Jose M. Garcia as Instructor (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$4,500.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 T02 CH-01108-03, effective July 1, 1968; \$750.00 available in Salaries. (RBC-81)

Pathology (Microbiology)

3. Resignation: Dr. James R. Davis, Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$12,900.00, effective July 31, 1968, inclusive; transfer \$1,075.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-80)

Physiology (Nutrition)

4. Appointment: Dr. Louis P. DiOrio as Assistant Professor in the Department of Physiology (Nutrition) (1/2 T.) and Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics) (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$14,500.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 T02 CH-01108-03, effective August 1, 1968; \$1,208.33 available in Salaries. (RBC-78)

Physiology (Pharmacology)

5. Appointment: Dr. Thomas E. Nelson, Jr. as Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$15,500.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 T02 CH-01108-03 effective August 15, 1968; \$708.35 available in Salaries. (RBC-86)

Departmental Operating Expense

6. Transfer of Funds: \$6,500.00 from Organized Research - Maintenance, Operation (Research) and Equipment effective July 1, 1968. (RBC-87)

Extension

7. Transfer of Funds: \$500.00 from Organized Research - Maintenance, Operation (Research) and Equipment, to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment, effective July 1, 1968. (RBC-87)

Physical Plant

8. Transfer of Funds: \$9,000.00 from Organized Research - Maintenance, Operation (Research) and Equipment, and \$10,000.00 from Reserve for Salaries, to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment, effective July 1, 1968. (RBC-87)

Dental Science Institute

9. Correction of Appointment: Dr. Lawrence A. Friedman as Assistant Member (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$8,000.00, effective June 1, 1968; \$1,999.98 available in budgeted position and transfer \$10,000.02 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-74) (See RBC-63, Page D-5, Meeting No. 662)

U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 P01 DE-02232-03

10. Change of Status: Miss Mary E. Stewart from Laboratory Assistant at an annual salary of \$3,348.00, to Laboratory Technician I at an annual salary of \$4,800.00, effective July 1, 1968; \$558.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$242.00 from Other Salaries. (RBC-83)

U.S.P.H.S. Health Services Training Grant 79897-03-68

11. Appointment: Dr. Leroy K. Nakayama as Fellow at an annual salary of \$9,500.00, effective July 1, 1968; \$1,583.32 available in budgeted position. (RBC-79)

12. Transfer and Change of Status: Dr. Richardo L. Guerra from First Year Fellow in U.S.P.H.S. Community Cancer Demonstration Project Grant 4612D68 at an annual salary of \$5,000.00, to Second Year Fellow at an annual salary of \$6,500.00, effective July 1, 1968; \$1,083.32 available in budgeted position. (RBC-84)

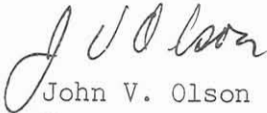
U.S.P.H.S. General Research Support Grant 5 S01 FR-05344-07 (Research Supple-
mentation)

13. Reappointment and Transfer: Dr. Thomas E. Daly, Staff Dentist, from U.S.P.H.S. Community Cancer Demonstration Project Grant 4614C67 at an annual salary of \$13,320.00, effective July 1, 1968; \$2,220.00 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-82)

U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 DE-01547-06 and 07

14. Resignation: Dr. Masayoshi Kumegawa, Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$10,000.00, effective August 22, 1968, inclusive; transfer \$241.96 to Other Expenses. (RBC-85)

Respectfully submitted,


John V. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

August 23, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on September 20-21, 1968:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 5 PO2 CA 10006-02 RAD, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Establishment of Clinical Radiotherapy Research Unit" for the period March 1, 1968 through February 29, 1972. The amount of \$101,655.00 is provided for the period March 1, 1968 through February 28, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
2. Grant No. 1 R10 CA 10892-01 SRC, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Lymphoma Task Force, Administrative - Research Support" for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971. The amount of \$16,696.00 is provided for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Jacqueline S. Hart.
3. Grant No. 5 PO2 CA 06294-07 RAD, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$202,406.00 for research on "Extension of Radiotherapy Research" for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
4. Grant No. 1 R01 CA 10763-01 CBY, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Regulation of DNA Synthesis and Cell Division" for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1972. The amount of \$45,587.00 is provided for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Manley Mandel.
5. Contract No. PH-43-68-949, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health provides \$62,000.00 for research on "Effects of Chemotherapy on Immunological Response of Men and Experimental Animals" for the period June 21, 1968 through June 20, 1969. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Evan M. Hersh.
6. Grant No. 77-989-02-67 (A), (Formerly Grant No. 79-896 and R4618B67), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Center for Chronic Disease Control decreases the award from \$9,816.00 to \$9,306.00 for the project "CLINICAL CONFERENCE: Neoplasia of Childhood" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This reduction is made to bring forward the correct unspent balance from the prior year. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Grant Taylor.

7. Grant No. 77-988-02-67A, (Formerly Grant No. 79-887 and 4619B-67), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Office of Comprehensive Health Planning decreases the award from \$45,248.00 to \$36,554.00 for the project "Preparation of Faculty and Administrative Nursing Personnel in Cancer Nursing" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This reduction is made to bring forward the correct unspent balance from the prior year. This grant is under the direction of Miss Renilda Hilkemeyer.
8. Grant No. 1 G01 LM 00669-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Library of Medicine provides funds for "Medical Library Resources Support" for the period June 21, 1968 through May 31, 1973. The amount of \$20,623.00 is provided for the period June 21, 1968 to May 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.
9. Grant No. 3 T01 CA 05161-05S1 BIO, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$9,456.00 additional funds for training grant "Cancer Biochemistry Research Training Program" for the extension and terminal support of this grant for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.
10. Grant No. 73-968-03-68, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Office of Comprehensive Health Planning provides funds for "Correlative Mammographic-Histopathologic Study of Breast Cancer" for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1971. The amount of \$24,401.00 is provided for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. H. Stephen Gallager.
11. Grant No. 77-003-01-68-A, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Office of Comprehensive Health Planning decreases the award from \$18,000.00 to \$9,500.00 for "Cancer Control Senior Clinical Traineeship" for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This reduction is made due to the fact that one trainee could not accept the appointment supported by this grant. This grant is under the direction of Dr. E. C. White.
12. Grant No. 77-984-09-68, (Formerly Grant No. 79883 and T4604H67), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Center for Chronic Disease Control provides funds for "Cytotechnology Training" for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1973. The amount of \$38,500.00 is provided for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This grant was originally awarded under the direction of Dr. Suk Chul Chang and later revised to Grant No. 77-984-09-68-C to change the Project Director to Dr. John M. Lukeman with no changes in the amount or grant period.
13. Grant No. 77-004-01-68 (S-1), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Office of Comprehensive Health Planning increases the award from \$42,000.00 to \$42,500.00 for the "Cancer Control Senior Clinical Traineeship" grant for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This \$500.00 increase is provided to cover the increased dependency allowance for Dr. Charles P. Morrow, Trainee. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Felix L. Rutledge.
14. Grant No. 5 R01 RH 00483-02 RAD, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of Disease Prevention & Environmental Control has extended this grant for seven months without additional funds. This revises the period of the grant to September 1, 1967 through March 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.
15. Contract No. NSR 44-012-039 (Modification No. 3), by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Division extends the termination date for one month without additional funds on research project "Reduction of Astronauts' Clinical Medical History Data for Use on Computers." This revises the period of the contract to July 1, 1965 through July 31, 1968. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Tate M. Minckler.

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:

I recommend that the following Vacation and Holiday Schedule for 1968-69 be approved:

1. 1968-69 VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:a. State Legal Holidays:

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Labor Day | September 2, 1968 |
| Thanksgiving Day | November 28, 1968 |
| Christmas Day | December 25, 1968 |
| New Years Day | January 1, 1969 |
| Independence Day | July 4, 1969 |

b. Other Holidays:

The Tuesday preceding Christmas Day, December 24, 1968

c. Vacation:

Full time employes with less than 15 years of continuous employment with the State to receive 15 working days of vacation.

Full time employes with 15 or more years of continuous employment with the State to be authorized 18 working days of vacation.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on September 20-21, 1968:

1967-68Business Office

1. Change in Source of Funds and Resignation. Douglas M. Skelton, Systems Analyst I (Position 61) at \$12,600.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. RM-C-00007 (Position 4) transferred to New Position No. 61 in the Business Office, effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new budgeted position is by transfer of unused funds from Position 37 in the Business Office. Mr. Skelton resigned his position effective July 11, 1968. (RBC 322)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

2. Appointment. John J. DeLeon, Jr., Medical Student Trainee (New Position No. 31) at \$3,600.00 per annum for the period July 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 287)

3. Appointment. Jaime Molina-Escobar, Medical Student Trainee (New Position No. 30) at \$3,600.00 per annum for the period July 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 286)

4. Change in Source of Funds and Salary. Dr. Joseph G. Sinkovics, Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (1967-68) at \$25,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-K3-CA-16747 (Position 2) to the Department of Medicine general funds (Position 17) at \$22,000.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1968. Source of funds for this transfer is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 271)

Medical Staff (Pathology)

5. Appointment. Dr. Elmer W. Koneman, Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology, at \$17,000.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1968. Source of funds for this position is \$7,000.00 from the Department of Pathology general funds (Position 12) and \$10,000.00 from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-PO2-CA-05831 (Position 8). (RBC 272)
6. Appointment. Dr. John M. Lukeman, Associate Pathologist and Associate Professor of Pathology (1967-68), Section of Anatomical Pathology, (New Temporary Position 40) at \$18,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 307)
7. Change in Source of Funds. Dr. Suk C. Chang, Associate Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology (Position 8) at \$18,500.00 per annum from \$14,000.00 per annum payable from budgeted funds in the Department of Pathology (Position 8) and \$4,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 79-883 (T-4604) (Position 2) to \$18,500.00 per annum payable from Department of Pathology general funds, effective July 1, 1968, from budgeted funds and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 314)

Medical Staff (Radiotherapy)

8. Change in Source of Funds and Salary. Dr. Herman D. Suit, Associate Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy (1967-68) from \$25,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-K3-CA-22738 to \$23,000.00 per annum payable from new general funds Position No. 4 effective June 1, 1968. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 273)
9. Appointment. Dr. Edward L. Gillette, Advanced Fellow in Radiation Biology, at \$14,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 2-T01-CA-05099 (Position 2), effective July 1, 1968. (RBC 280)
10. Appointment. Dr. Max L. M. Boone, Associate Radiotherapist, at \$23,000.00 per annum, payable \$8,000.00 per annum from budgeted Position No. 2 in Radiotherapy and \$15,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-S01-FR-05511 (Position 6), effective June 17, 1968. (RBC 296)
11. Appointment. Dr. James M. Slater, Fellow in Radiotherapy, at \$14,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 2-T01-CA-05099 (Position 20), effective July 17, 1968. (RBC 313 Revised)
12. Resignation. Dr. Penington R. Wimbush, Fellow in Radiotherapy, at \$9,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 2-T01-CA-05099 (Position 10), effective June 30, 1968. (RBC 315)
13. Resignation. Dr. Melvin F. Strockbine, Fellow in Radiotherapy, at \$13,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 2-T01-CA-05099 (Position 7), effective June 30, 1968. (RBC 316)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

14. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Dr. Beaury C. Burns, Associate Gynecologist and Assistant Professor of Gynecology, (Position 15) at \$17,000.00 per annum, effective at the close of business January 31, 1968 for an indefinite period. (RBC 252)

Research (Regional Medical Program)

15. Appointment. Richard Swallow, Architect, at \$18,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. RM-G-00007 (Position 2) effective June 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968. (RBC 268)
16. Appointment. Frank Whitson, Architect, at \$15,400.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. RM-G-00007 (Position 3) effective June 1, 1968 through July 15, 1968. (RBC 269)

17. Appointment. William Tammings, Architect, at \$14,700.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. RM-G-00007 (Position 4), effective June 1, 1968 through July 15, 1968. (RBC 270)

Research (Biology)

18. Appointment. Dr. Gerd G. Maul, Project Investigator, at \$9,600.00 per annum payable from National Science Foundation Grant No. GB-6657 (New Position 4) effective June 1, 1968. (RBC 277)

19. Appointment. Dr. Robert J. Baker, Research Associate, Section of Cell Biology, at \$10,800.00 per annum payable from National Science Foundation Grant No. GB-6657 (New Position 5), effective July 16, 1968. (RBC 321)

20. Appointment. Dr. James N. Baptist, Research Associate, Section of Medical Genetics, at \$12,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 7-R01-GM-15597 (New Position 6), effective June 1, 1968. (RBC 282)

21. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Dr. James T. Tidwell, Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology, (Position No. 3) at \$15,000.00 payable from Section of Medical Genetics general funds, effective July 1, 1968. Dr. Tidwell was formerly a Fellow in Biology, at \$9,000.00 per annum, payable \$6,000.00 from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-T01-CA-05047 (Position 11) and \$3,000.00 payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-S01-FR-05511 (Position 54). Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 311)

Research (Experimental Pathology)

22. Appointment. Charles R. Knowles, Assistant Chemist (Analytical) at \$15,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. GM-16229 (New Position 3), effective July 1, 1968. (RBC 308)

Research (Experimental Radiotherapy)

23. Appointment. Dr. H. Rodney Withers, Associate Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy (1967-68) (Position 5), at \$22,500.00 per annum effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 309)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

24. Appointment. Dr. Samuel Rose, Harry Carothers Wiess Visiting Professor of Oncology and Associate Pharmacologist at \$20,000.00 per annum payable from "Harry Carothers Wiess Chair for Cancer Research" fund (Position 2), effective June 1, 1968. (RBC 275)

Research (Epidemiology)

25. Resignation. Marco Fiorentino, Associate Epidemiologist, at \$13,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-S01-FR-05511 (Position 11), effective June 14, 1968. (RBC 283)

Research (Experimental Oncology)

26. Appointment. Dr. James E. Carver, Jr., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology, at \$14,000.00 per annum, payable 1/2 time from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-R01-CA-08910 (Position 2) and 1/2 time from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-S01-FR-05511 (Position 53), effective July 1, 1968. (RBC 317)

Research (Virology)

27. Appointment. Dr. Gambriel Seman, Associate Virologist and Associate Professor of Virology (1967-68) (Position 2) at \$18,000.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1968. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 306)

Education (Office of Education)

28. Appointment. Dr. George M. Fitting, Jr., Advanced Senior Fellow in Anesthesiology, at \$15,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-T12-CA-08000 (Position 55) effective July 1, 1968. (RBC 249 Revised)
29. Reappointment and Change in Status. Dr. Jesus B. Caderao, from Senior Fellow in Radiotherapy at \$9,000.00 per annum to Project Investigator in Radiotherapy at \$14,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds for this revised appointment is National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-PO2-CA-10006 (New Position 11). (RBC 250)
30. Reappointment and Change in Status. Dr. Victorio Rodriguez, from Fellow in Developmental Therapeutics at \$7,000.00 per annum to Project Investigator in Developmental Therapeutics, at \$10,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds for this revised appointment is National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-PO2-CA-05831 (Position 9). (RBC 278)
31. Reappointment and Salary Increase. Dr. Ryuzo Ohno, Fellow in Developmental Therapeutics from \$6,000.00 per annum to \$9,000.00 per annum (Position 48) effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 279 and 279 Revised)
32. Appointment. Dr. Norton A. Pope, Resident in Surgery, at \$9,100.00 per annum payable from Heuermann Fund (Position 4), effective July 8, 1968. (RBC 288)
33. Appointment. Dr. Ralph H. Gay, Jr., Resident in Urology (Position 59) at \$6,900.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 289)
34. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Dr. David B. Shires, from Fellow in Pathology at \$8,000.00 per annum (Position 33) to Project Investigator in Pathology Automation at \$15,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-S01-FR-05511 (Position 65), effective July 1, 1968. (RBC 290)
35. Change in Status and Salary. Dr. Charles A. Hill, from Advanced Senior Fellow in Diagnostic Radiology at \$15,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-T12-CA-08000 (Position 10) to Fellow in Diagnostic Radiology at \$10,000.00 per annum payable from general funds (Position 36), effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 291 and 291 Revised)
36. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Dr. Jimmy J. King, Fellow in Radiotherapy, from \$7,500.00 to \$8,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1968. Source of payment for this position has been changed from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 2-T01-CA-05099 (Position 15) to general funds budgeted position in the Office of Education (Position 41). Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries account (RBC 292)
37. Appointment. Dr. Robert R. Martinez, Resident in Urology (Position 18) at \$6,900.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 293)
38. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Dr. Nit Suphaphongs, from Fellow in Surgery at \$7,000.00 per annum (Position 58) to Project Investigator in Surgery at \$8,000.00 per annum payable from the Department of Experimental Surgery (New Position 9), effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 295)
39. Appointment. Dr. Rex J. Cantrell, Resident in Oral Surgery at \$5,400.00 per annum (Position 22), effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 297)
40. Appointment. Dr. Ralph L. Hutchings, Resident in Surgery, at \$5,700.00 per annum (Position 61), effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 298)

41. Reappointment. Dr. Don C. Wukash, Resident in Surgery, at \$6,000.00 per annum (Position 60), effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 299)
42. Appointment. Dr. Bruno A. Cardone, Resident in Surgery, at \$5,700.00 per annum (Position 58), effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 300)
43. Appointment. Dr. Francisco del Mar, Resident in Surgery, at \$6,900.00 per annum (Position 14), effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 301)
44. Appointment. Dr. Dixie G. Hamilton, Jr., Resident in Gynecology, at \$6,900.00 per annum (Position 57), effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 302)
45. Appointment. Dr. Cesare Gianturco, Radiologist, Deputy Project Director of the Clinical Cancer Training Grant, and Professor of Radiology (1967-68) at \$25,000.00 per annum, \$12,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-T12-CA-08000 (New Position 78), and \$12,500.00 per annum from general funds (Position 9), effective June 1, 1968. Source of funds for general funds appointment is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 310)
46. Appointment. Dr. J. Gordon Rennie, Postgraduate Refresher Course Trainee, at \$12,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-T12-CA-08000 (Position 35), effective August 1, 1968. (RBC 323)
47. Appointment. Dr. Kenneth M. Cox, Resident in Radiotherapy (Position 65) at \$6,600.00 per annum effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 324)

Patient Care Activities (Inhalation Therapy)

48. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Larry R. Ellis, from Inhalation Therapist II (Position 1) at \$7,800.00 per annum, to Chief Inhalation Therapist (Position 1) at \$8,880.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1968. Source of funds for this salary increase is by transfer of unspent budgeted funds in Position 1 and 2. (RBC 262)
49. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Deckman McMillon, from Inhalation Therapy Technician - Night (Position 14) at \$4,800.00 per annum to Assistant Chief Inhalation Therapist (Position 14) at \$6,468.00 per annum effective June 1, 1968. Source of funds for this salary increase is by transfer of unspent budgeted funds in Position 3, 14, and 15. (RBC 265)

General Services (Special Projects)

50. Appointment. Rosemary Heffley, Clerk Typist II (Position 10) at \$4,392.00 per annum, effective June 24, 1968. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 304)
51. Appointment (Temporary). Mary E. Trahan, Clerk Typist II (Position 9) at \$4,392.00 per annum, effective June 24, 1968. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 303)

General Services (Central Stores)

52. Appointment (Temporary). James L. Copeland, Laborer (Position 17) at \$4,020.00 per annum, effective June 27, 1968. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 305)
53. Appointment (Temporary). James S. Boler, Laborer (Position 15) at \$4,020.00 per annum, effective June 27, 1968. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 321)

General Services (Medical Communications)

54. Resignation. Robert A. Kolvoord, Head, Medical Communications (Position 1) (3/4 Time) at \$15,000.00 per annum effective at Noon July 8, 1968. (RBC 253)

55. Appointment. Ronnie M. Wells, Artist (New Position 29) at \$5,784.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 319)
56. Appointment (Temporary). Carol J. Overend, Program Director - Television (Position 31) at \$8,520.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1968. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 320)
57. Change in Source of Funds and Resignation. Sam S. Thornberry, Senior Communication Systems Analyst (Position 32) at \$12,000.00 per annum. Source of funds is changed from National Institutes of Health Grant No. RM-E-00007 (Position 2) to new budgeted position in Medical Communications general funds, effective July 1, 1968 to August 2, 1968. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries account. Effective August 2, 1968, Mr. Thornberry resigned his position. (RBC 325)

Transfer of Funds

58. Transfer of Funds. Transfers from various departmental line-item appropriations to the various Maintenance and Operation accounts of departments in the amounts as listed below, to provide needed funds for the balance of this fiscal year. (RBC 281)

TRANSFER FROM:

| <u>Department</u> | <u>Appropriation Item</u> | <u>Budget Page Number</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Medicine | Classified Personnel | 19 | \$ 714.72 |
| Pathology | " " | 23 | 304.05 |
| Diagnostic Radiology | " " | 25 | 1,455.50 |
| Surgery | " " | 31 | 577.09 |
| Pediatrics | " " | 19a | 514.00 |
| Office of Research | " " | 36 | 372.91 |
| Biochemistry | " " | 38 | 118.90 |
| Biology | " " | 39 | 1,281.63 |
| Cell Biology | " " | 42 | 643.00 |
| Molecular Biology | " " | 45 | 619.54 |
| Medical Genetics | " " | 49 | 3,340.21 |
| Medical Genetics | Wages Personnel | 50 | 167.50 |
| Experimental Medicine | Classified Personnel | 59 | 2,637.39 |
| Nuclear Medicine | " " | 60 | 500.00 |
| Pulmonary Function Lab | " " | 61 | 5,124.34 |
| Experimental Pathology | " " | 62 | 3,302.00 |
| Experimental Anesthesiology | " " | 70 | 1,600.00 |
| Experimental Anesthesiology-Wages Personnel | | 70 | 2,409.00 |
| Developmental Therapeutics | Classified Personnel | 72 | 1,369.36 |
| Epidemiology | " " | 74 | 5,075.30 |
| Experimental Animals | Wages Personnel | 77 | 287.88 |
| Biomathematics | Classified Personnel | 81 | 7,240.00 |
| Virology | " " | 81 | 4,600.00 |
| Publications | " " | 92 | 4,034.35 |
| Research Medical Library | " " | 99 | 3,461.05 |
| Anesthesiology Service | " " | 103 | 3,500.00 |
| Anesthesiology Service | Wages Personnel | 104 | 1,900.00 |
| Admissions | Classified Personnel | 105 | 1,765.25 |
| Admissions | Wages Personnel | 106 | 1,705.07 |
| Food Service | Classified Personnel | 115 | 3,650.65 |
| Food Service | Wages Personnel | 116 | 1,382.01 |
| Medical Records | Classified Personnel | 123 | 4,938.37 |
| Medical Social Service | " " | 126 | 6,030.32 |
| Anatomical Pathology | " " | 129 | 7,597.56 |
| Anatomical Pathology | Wages Personnel | 131 | 136.02 |
| Physical Medicine | Classified Personnel | 137 | 1,416.35 |
| Diagnostic Radiology Service | " " | 145 | 14,650.55 |
| Diagnostic Radiology Service | Wages Personnel | 147 | 134.86 |
| Radiotherapy Service | Classified Personnel | 148 | 13,224.54 |
| Volunteer Services | " " | 151 | 1,487.81 |

TRANSFER FROM: (Continued) (RBC 281)

| <u>Department</u> | <u>Appropriation Item</u> | <u>Budget Page Number</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Patient Annexes | Wages Personnel | 152 | \$ 177.43 |
| Director of Nursing Office | Classified Personnel | 154 | 186.36 |
| Nursing Service, Clinic | " " | 156 | 12,331.34 |
| Nursing Service, Clinic | Wages Personnel | 157 | 1,640.30 |
| Nursing Service, Hospital | Classified Personnel | 158 | 29,355.47 |
| Nursing Service, Hospital | Wages Personnel | 168 | 4,529.26 |
| Nursing Service, Operating Room | Classified Personnel | 172 | 68,794.85 |
| Nursing Service, Operating Room | Wages Personnel | 174 | 15,640.00 |
| Nursing Service, Central Sterile Supply | Classified Personnel | 176 | 4,916.36 |
| Nursing Service, Central Sterile Supply | Wages Personnel | 177 | 8,404.39 |
| Inhalation Therapy | Classified Personnel | 119 | 726.56 |
| Inhalation Therapy | Wages Personnel | 119 | 727.42 |
| Clinical Physics | Classified Personnel | 140 | 2,321.60 |
| Communications | " " | 183 | 2,175.74 |
| Housekeeping | " " | 185 | 1,333.41 |
| Housekeeping | Wages Personnel | 186 | 2,970.43 |
| Total | | | <u>\$271,500.00</u> |

TRANSFER TO:

| <u>Department</u> | <u>Appropriation Item</u> | <u>Budget Page Number</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Office of the Director Business Office | Maintenance and Operation | 2 | \$ 2,000.00 |
| Administrative Office | " " | 5 | 65,000.00 |
| Anesthesiology Service | " " | 102 | 2,000.00 |
| Blood Bank | " " | 103 | 4,000.00 |
| Central Sterile Supply | " " | 110 | 35,000.00 |
| Hospital Inpatient Services General | " " | 112 | 20,000.00 |
| Operating Room | " " | 118 | 3,000.00 |
| Anatomical Pathology | " " | 128 | 10,000.00 |
| Clinical Pathology | " " | 129 | 5,000.00 |
| Pharmacy | " " | 132 | 25,000.00 |
| Cardio Pulmonary Function Laboratory | " " | 135 | 65,000.00 |
| Diagnostic Radiology Service | " " | 111 | 2,000.00 |
| Inhalation Therapy Service | " " | 145 | 30,000.00 |
| | | 119 | 3,500.00 |
| Total | | | <u>\$271,500.00</u> |

59. Transfer of Funds. Transfers from various line-item appropriations to the Reserve for Salaries account to provide for additional personnel appointments as may be required for the balance of this fiscal year. (RBC 284)

TRANSFER FROM:

| <u>Department</u> | <u>Appropriation Item</u> | <u>Budget Page Number</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Housekeeping | Wages Personnel | 186 | \$ 11,727.63 |
| Laundry | " " | 194 | 2,100.94 |
| Total | | | <u>\$ 13,828.57</u> |

TRANSFER TO:

| <u>Department</u> | <u>Appropriation Item</u> | <u>Budget Page Number</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Reserves | Reserve for Salaries | 212 | <u>\$ 13,828.57</u> |

60. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds from the various departments as indicated below to the Tumor Institute Travel Fund to accommodate increased needs through the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 285)

TRANSFER FROM:

| <u>Department</u> | <u>Appropriation Item</u> | <u>Budget Page Number</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Experimental Pediatrics | Classified Personnel | 65 | \$ 1,773.51 |
| Experimental Surgery | " " | 67 | 457.00 |
| Experimental Anesthesiology | " " | 70 | 1,000.00 |
| Biomathematics | " " | 81 | <u>1,769.49</u> |
| Total | | | <u>\$ 5,000.00</u> |

TRANSFER TO:

| <u>Department</u> | <u>Appropriation Item</u> | <u>Budget Page Number</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Tumor Institute Travel Fund | Travel | 96 | <u>\$ 5,000.00</u> |

61. Transfer of Funds. Transfers from various line-item appropriations to the Reserve for Salaries account to provide for additional personnel appointments as may be required for the balance of this fiscal year. (RBC 326)

TRANSFER FROM:

| <u>Department</u> | <u>Appropriation Item</u> | <u>Budget Page Number</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Administrators Office | Classified Personnel | 4 | \$ 400.00 |
| Personnel | " " | 9 | 3,233.86 |
| Medicine | " " | 19 | 382.00 |
| Surgery | " " | 31 | 200.00 |
| Medical Genetics | Wages Personnel | 50 | 335.00 |
| Experimental Medicine | Classified Personnel | 59 | 500.00 |
| Experimental Pathology | " " | 62 | 460.00 |
| Experimental Pediatrics | " " | 65 | 2,000.00 |
| Experimental Anesthesiology | " " | 70 | 325.94 |
| Developmental Therapeutics | " " | 72 | 500.00 |
| Research Clinical Pathology | " " | 78 | 872.88 |
| Biomathematics | " " | 81 | 1,792.00 |
| Virology | " " | 84 | 600.00 |
| Anesthesiology Service | " " | 103 | 3,160.00 |
| Anesthesiology Service | Wages Personnel | 104 | 1,037.09 |
| Appointments | Classified Personnel | 108 | 311.19 |
| Food Service | Wages Personnel | 116 | 1,358.32 |
| Medical Records | Classified Personnel | 123 | 289.20 |
| Medical Social Service | " " | 127 | 3,144.01 |
| Diagnostic Radiology Service | Wages Personnel | 147 | 322.91 |
| Radiotherapy Service | Classified Personnel | 148 | 2,476.21 |
| Nursing Service Clinic | " " | 157 | 831.88 |
| Nursing Service Hospital | " " | 159 | 5,244.64 |
| Nursing Service Hospital | Wages Personnel | 169 | 108.10 |
| Nursing Service Operating Room | Classified Personnel | 172 | 3,260.00 |
| Nursing Service Operating Room | Wages Personnel | 174 | 704.14 |
| Clinical Isotopes | Classified Personnel | 143 | 845.13 |
| Communications | " " | 182 | 2,986.72 |
| Housekeeping | Wages Personnel | 186 | 4,137.69 |
| Laundry | Classified Personnel | 192 | 194.02 |
| Laundry | Wages Personnel | 192 | 414.89 |
| Linen Room | Classified Personnel | 195 | 1,178.63 |

TRANSFER FROM: (Continued) (RBC 326)

| <u>Department</u> | <u>Appropriation Item</u> | <u>Page Page Number</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Linen Room | Wages Personnel | 195 | \$ 968.14 |
| Purchasing and Transportation | Classified Personnel | 200 | 624.51 |
| Central Stores | " " | 202 | <u>769.00</u> |
| Total | | | <u>\$ 45,968.10</u> |

TRANSFER TO:

| <u>Department</u> | <u>Appropriation Item</u> | <u>Page Page Number</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Reserves | Reserve for Salaries | 212 | <u>\$ 45,968.10</u> |

Respectfully submitted,

Joe E. Boyd, administrator
 for R. Lee Clark, M.D.,
 Director and Surgeon-in-Chief

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

August 23, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on September 20-21, 1968:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Contract No. NAS-9-7029 (Modification No. 1), by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration extends the termination date for three months without additional funds. This revises the period of the contract from June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968 to June 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Fred B. Vogt.

2. Contract No. DADA17-67-C-7154 (Modification No. 1), by which the U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command extends for another year and adds \$51,705.00 to the research project "The Effects of Laser Radiation on Receptor Function in Human and Primate Eyes." This revises the contract dates to June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1969. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Harry G. Sperling.

1968-69 CALENDAR: The following calendar for the 1968-69 Long Session has been recommended by the Dean and the Administrator and has been approved by the Executive Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs and the Chancellor. I recommend that it be submitted to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on September 20-21, 1968:

CALENDAR

Long Session of 1968 - 1969

FALL SEMESTER

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| September 16 - 17 | Monday, Tuesday. Registration for the fall semester. |
| September 17 | Tuesday. Last day for registration without late penalty. |
| September 23 | Monday, Classes begin. |
| September 26 | Thursday. Last day for adding courses. |
| October 18 | Friday. Last day for dropping courses without possible penalty. |
| November 19 | Tuesday. Intrasemester reports due to Deans' office. |
| *November 28 - 30 | Thursday-Saturday. Thanksgiving holidays. |
| *December 23 - January 4 | Monday-Saturday. Inclusive Christmas vacation. |
| January 6 | Monday, Classes resumed. |
| January 13 - 15 | Monday-Wednesday. No classes. |

Calendar, Fall Semester (Continued)

January 16 - 24 Thursday - Friday. Fall semester final examinations.
 January 25 Saturday. Graduation day. (No public exercises).

SPRING SEMESTER

January 27 - 28 Monday, Tuesday. Registration for the spring semester.
 January 28 Tuesday. Last day for registration without late penalty.
 February 3 Monday. Classes begin.
 February 6 Thursday. Last day for adding courses.
 February 28 Friday. Last day for dropping courses without possible penalty.
 March 21 Friday. Intrasemester report due in Deans' office.
 April 2 Wednesday. Final day for submitting doctoral dissertation to supervising committee.
 *April 4 Friday. Easter recess.
 April 16 Wednesday. Final day for submitting master's thesis to supervising committee.
 May 22, 23 Thursday, Friday. No classes.
 May 26 - 30 Monday - Friday. Spring semester final examinations.
 June 2 Monday. Commencement.

*Any student on training grant or fellowship will be governed by rules of parent institution.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS: The following Interagency Contracts have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean and approved by the Comptroller and the Vice-Chancellor for Business Affairs. These Contracts have been formally approved by the Executive Director of the State Board of Control:

1. State Board of Control Interagency Contract Number IAC-(68-69)-299 for the period ending August 31, 1968. This contract with Texas Women's University provides for the furnishing of medical teaching services including lectures and laboratories in Anatomy and Human Physiology by the Graduate Division of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences as a service to the students in the School of Physical Therapy of the Texas Women's University. This contract is not to exceed \$9,000.00 for the period ending August 31, 1968.

2. State Board of Control Interagency Contract Number IAC-(68-69)-312 for the period September 23, 1968 to August 31, 1969. This contract with Texas Women's University provides for the furnishing of medical teaching services including lectures and laboratories in Physical Therapy 423, Introduction to Pathology by the Graduate Division of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences as a service to the students in the School of Physical Therapy of the Texas Women's University. This contract provides for a sum not to exceed \$4,500.00 for the period September 23, 1968 to August 31, 1969.

Respectfully submitted,

for Joe E. Bayle, Jr., administrator
 Sumter S. Azim, Ph.D.,
 Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
 DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION
 Houston, Texas

August 23, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
 The University of Texas System
 Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on September 20 and 21, 1968:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures. S
7
P
D

1. Grant 2 T15 MH07132-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health (Thomas G. Webster, M.D., Chief, Continuing Education Branch) provides funds for a training project entitled "Psychiatry-GP-Postgraduate Education" for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1973. The amount of \$11,152.00 is provided for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Grant Taylor, M.D.

2. Revision of Notice of Award to assign new number - Grant No. 77990-02-68A (Formerly 79899-02-68) Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services Planning on the project "Professional Education for Detection and Control of Oral Carcinoma" under the direction of Dr. Richard H. Jesse, for the budget period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968, and to adjust the cash for this period to reflect the difference between actual balance of \$9,419.00 shown on the Annual Expenditure Report for the -01 year and the estimated balance of \$2,812.00.

Respectfully submitted,


 Grant Taylor, M. D.
 Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH AT HOUSTON

August 23, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on September 20-21, 1968:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

250
D

- 1. Contract No. DAAA13-68-C-0185, by which the U. S. Army provides funds for the research project "Epidemiologic and Ecologic Studies on Selected Viral Agents" for the period June 29, 1968 through June 30, 1971. The amount of \$30,000.00 has been provided for the initial period June 29, 1968 to January 31, 1969. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Robert H. Kokernot.

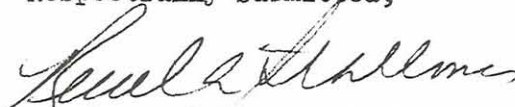
BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on September 20-21, 1968:

1967-68

Teaching, Service, and Research

- 1. Appointment. Jack Hayes, Instructor (New Position No. 11) at \$11,000.00 per annum effective August 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is by transfer of funds from Position No. 5 in the Department of Teaching, Service, and Research. (RBC 11)

Respectfully Submitted,



Reuel A. Stallones, M. D.,
Dean